NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

A C A

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA–2)

POINT SIZE

4 Z35lg 1jb7 YOr8j Zlo6x

6 Hg47j W9pa9 A7o7q Ge92

8 Su1xi 33q7n Oelvf 4ef8k

10 2xbiy Gmn0c Y5a5o E1t9g

12 7n34a K2b8t D6fmh 9ss9d

14 Wcuzl L1cdg 6Y3sl Okjdg

FUTURA

NEWS GOTHIC

K2b8t Okjdg

14 4ef8k Gmn0c

Zlo6x Ge92

12 7n34a 6Y3sl

Y0r8j A7o7q

10 Oelvf 2xbiy

9ss9d L1cdg

8 33q7n E1t9g

6 Z35lg Hq47j Su1xi Y5a5

4 D6fmh Wcuzl 1jb7 W9pa9

POINT SIZE

1.0 1.1 1.25 1.4 1.6

4 CJTRO NZAUS BYWCU ZLICD IZC6B

6 IZC6B USM7P PN6SB OIKOG

8 XMBBO HWEKH XYAHQ SIDDS

10 VILNU MZHSF XMBBO HWEKH

12 6FRKM EB7AU FUDWM BOONF

14 C9E83 BI8AJ Z7QYI OKJDQ

POINT SIZE SANS SERIF (MICROFONT)

Jkuo Arubd Oz7h9 Gn7ac B5elP

8tizx Wo8nk C6Jfm Zm79a Dm5j5

Tlwh2 2h9oz bunYr Umkh9 Eeafd

KP7Yc Rho9t 3s431 1skrY

C6Jfm Zm79a 126FRKM

Oz7h9 B5elP Wo8nk 8tizx 14C9E83

SERIF (BASKERVILLE) BI8AJ Z7QYI 0KJDQ

150mm

6"

APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

B D B

MICROFILMED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
7TH AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
WASHINGTON, DC

OPERATOR

J COHEN

DATE FILMED

10 DEC 96

REDUCTION X

10-14

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

46-0532-01-04

PROJECT NUMBER

M1819

ROLL NUMBER

8

MICROCOPY
1819
ROLL
8

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st United States Colored Infantry, 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored), Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 Year)

Roll 8

1st United States Colored Infantry

Holland, John-Johnson, George F.

661

Holland John

Co 6, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 7 8 1	26	
2	6 2 4 0 1 8 9	27	
3	6 2 4 0 2 8 8	28	
4	6 2 4 0 3 7 1	29	
5	9 0 5 8 4 2 0	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W 9240.164.76

See also

R+P 3+9026.
S. 1056981 Land Pers. Dec.
D-1630818-P.O. mm.

U.S.C.T.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Collund

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Augusta Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 9, 1865.

Where Parons Depot

By whom Capt Locke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29/65
Is entitled to $100
Hdqrs Dept NC

(383g) Copyist.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

x 9 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Lovelace

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct 24, 1863.

Where born Augusta Ga.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1863.

Where enlisted Parsons Station Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1863.

Where mustered in New Orleans La.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Edwards

Copyist.

(339)

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1865.*

Where Fairfax Depot. N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Hallard

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1865.*

Where Faisons Depot N. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. C. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 9, 1865; drawn since $ 30 75/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 224 P 164 76

W. S. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

6621

Holland, John

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234587	26	
2	6223738	27	
3	6245385	28	
4	6245395	29	
5	6245037	30	
6	6245131	31	
7	6245225	32	
8	6245316	33	
9	6245408	34	
10	6245506	35	
11	6245596	36	
12	6245693	37	
13	6245787	38	
14	6245877	39	
15	6245970	40	
16	4058703	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2044568 P.O mm
MO.1119914

Ad. Nat Bus. 7/27/21 EL
SS to J. Richardson 2/28/28 gm

REPOSITORY

B/ | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 7/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nansmond Co., N.C.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865 per G.O. 179 C.S. Dept. of N.C.

(382g) Copyist.

A / **U.S.C.T.**

John Holland

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Hilton Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Hollund

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland)

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Alexandria Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) O'Hamm Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10th, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) John Wall *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10th, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland,

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10th, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland,

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10th, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno Ward

(358c) *Copyist.*

V. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A Holland

Cpt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10 1863.*

Where Mexico Md Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Braun.

(358c) *Copyist.*

ANCESTRY

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John O'Volland

Cpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Nassau Isld Ha *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & E Eq.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

Vt. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A Holland

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & E 9

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E A Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

LIBRARY

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John L Holland

Cpt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason Dald Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Cr G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E L Brown

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Asst. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & E. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwin Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

REBELLION:

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Is N C, Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since $16.14 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Joined Apl 19/61

Book mark: 221 Pvt Mar 22/65
460/0.M.O. May 23/66
481/1880

Edmundson

(361) *Copyist.*

663

Holland Pichard

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246675	26	
2	624675-3	27	
3	6246543	28	
4	6246548	29	
5	6247045	30	
6	6247146	31	
7	6247237	32	
8	6247326	33	
9	6247418	34	
10	6233560	35	
11	6247501	36	
12	6233761	37	
13	6247597	38	
14	6233761	39	
15	6247690	40	
16	6247782	41	
17	6247868	42	
18	6233515	43	
19	6247960	44	
20	6247829	45	
21	9058957	46	
22	9058907	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V167 p. 18 M3

See also

S679F13 R090

RAP363132.

A/6897066 P.8mm

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5` feet 8 inches.

Complexion Nearly Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason's Island Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. A. Boyd

(383g) Convict.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

....., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5' feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk - Va.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29/65 per S.O. 179 (C.B.) Hd. Qrs. Dept N. C.

Day Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

H 1 U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3561) Copyrist.

H6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

PUBLISHED

At | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mayors Island, Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

Lt | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Stolland

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$4.98

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(858c)

At | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mouns Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent as Pioneer
Since May 8 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones Jr

(358c) *Copyist.*

Af | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug!, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3*

Where Mason Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with Pio-
neer Corps Since May
3 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Jones, Jr.

(358c) Copyist.

H | 2nd | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hallams

Pvt, Co. H 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June & July, 1864.

Station Camp Barton Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Present at Hd Qrs
3d Div, per S.O. 66. Hd Qrs
18th A.C. June 18, 1864

Book mark:

Adams

(844)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland,

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as

Pioneer

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Turner

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARIES

A. | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Co. ..., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pioneer at Gd Hd
Qrs. as per S.O. 66 "Hd Qrs
10th A.C. June 25, 1864

Book mark :.....

(844) Copyist.

LIBRARY

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hallum

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(Joined March 10 65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3*

Where Yorktown Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as
Pioneer

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G, | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Pvt, Co. , 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pioneer Corps Joined
1st Div 25 Ax. for F.O. 66
76 Dec 14 Ax. June, 64

Book mark :

(344) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hollin

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.
(dated March 8/63)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARY

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hallard

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Rd. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since May 3. 65.

Pass.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Edwards

Copyist.

REPRODUCTION

9 | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Richd Holland

Pvt, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station New Berne N. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On Pay Rolls of 1st U.S.C.T. for G. O. 66. Was also in 1st U.S.C.T. June 25 64

Book mark :

(344)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland.

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Point, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service

since May 3. 64.

Slave. April 19. 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. Me., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 65 54/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Prom. April 19. 61.
Rec'd. but $7.00 per month to
Janry. 1. 64.

Book mark: 688.83. V. 167. P. 18. 73.

(361) J. A. Adamant
Copyist.

664

Holland, William

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Civil | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Hilliard, William	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

665

Holliday John

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624F170	26	
2	624F250	27	
3	624F377	28	
4	624964C8	29	
5	900 9170	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holliday

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va

By whom Col. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Masons Island, Va. on or about July 28/63 Dfpt 29/65 Mustered out S.O. no. 176 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dfpt. N.C.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holiday

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hilton's Island S.C. June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Hilton's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(3561)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Holiday
Pvt
Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mass's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. J Accolecee
Copyist.

(358c)

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Holiday

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masn's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since July 22/63. Deserted at Masn's Island, Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holliday

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 19 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Mason's Isl'd Va. June 24/63.

Book mark: .....

B[illegible] Wardon

(361) *Copyist.*

RECORDED

606

Holly Robert

Co. B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 2 3	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 9 0	27	
3	6 2 3 7 7 5 0	28	
4	6 2 3 7 8 5 8	29	
5	6 2 3 7 9 5 3	30	
6	6 2 3 8 1 9 8	31	
7	6 2 3 8 9 5 5	32	
8	9 0 5 8 2 8 7	33	
9	2 Ct. 1881	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: U.S. Col'd Inf. B 2 Ct. 1881.

See also

R. & P. 529445

D. 1832194 Pomm

D. 2123441 Pork

S. 2625282 Anil. N. O.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Holly

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion very dark Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Sumpter C.H. S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 21, 186 3.

Where Macon Ga

By whom Capt Wilmot; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Sick) Recruited and P.O. address of family Barnwell, S.C. Discharged by reason of Surgeons Certificate of disability this 18th day of April 1864

Copyist.

LIBRARY

H | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Holly

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 2-Co 9-1881

Prewitt

(837) *Copyist.*

LIBRARY

8	1	U.S.C.T.

Robert Holly

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Schmidt

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Holly

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 186 .*

Where Madison Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schmidt

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Dolly

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherick

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Holly

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Ossamis Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Holly

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Surgeon's certificate of disability Apr 18, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

16 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Holly

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd Va Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Phys. Disability Apr 11/64

Book mark: C. D. Discharged x

Perkins

(361) *Copyist.*

x over

PATENTED
JAN. 17 1899
6238955

April 18/64 E.B.V.11.
P. 226.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Holly

Pvt., Co. B, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2 C.T. 1881.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, January 22, 1902.

It has this day (January 22, 1902,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, that the above named soldier was enrolled July 2 1863.

W. W. Gibson

(440) *Copyist.*

LOOSE LEAVES

Holly, Robert

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

H. 2, R. Dix Filed 9.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Holly

a Private Co. "B"

First Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

1st U.S.

Approved

D. H. Hand

Surg & Med Director

Dept. VA

Head Qrs Dept of Virginia

Richmond Va April 15th 1864

To be discharged by Command of

Brig Gen Peck

Jas. A. Mulley

Assistant Surgeon

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 28, 1874

✓ The Discharge of Robert Holly Private, Co. "B," 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mch & Apl, 1864, April 18th, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 11½, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

April 18th, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

....., Regimental Return.

For April, 1864, April 18th, 1864.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

April 18, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

E.B. 11/226. Per letter of March 6th 1875

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted Nov. 28 to 2d Auditor

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Robert Holly a Private of Captain Henry L. Perkins Company, (B) of the First Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. John H. Holman of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops at Mason's Island Md. on the second day of July 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Barnold in the State of S. Carolina is twenty three years of age, five feet four and one half inches high, black complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Robert Holly has been really unfit for any kind of duty since his enlistment. He has never been of any use in the service though always willing to do all that he was able to do

STATION: Near New Berne N.C.
DATE: Apr. 3rd 1864

Nathan L. Bishop
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Robert Holly of Captain Henry L Perkins's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Diabetes. Associated with Ascites. He has without doubt Grave Organic disease of the Kidneys. Daily passes large quantities of Urine and is very much debilitated. He was unfit for service when enlisted. and has not since been fit for duty. He is unfit for enlistment in the Invalid Corps.

J. K. Reist
Surgeon.
1st U.S. Col'd Troops

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of April 1864 at Newbern N. C.

John H. Holman
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town *County* *State*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

667

Holman, John A.

Co. F. 7. 8. 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 -	26	4 2 8 7 5 6 0 5
2	6 2 3 5 - 3 5 -	27	4 2 8 4 9 0 7 7
3	6 2 3 5 - 3 8	28	4 2 8 9 0 9 2 4
4	6 2 3 5 - 4 5	29	4 2 8 9 0 9 3 4
5	6 2 3 5 - 5 5 -	30	4 2 9 4 0 5 8 5
6	6 2 3 5 - 6 5	31	4 2 9 3 9 8 6 5
7	6 2 3 5 - 7 5	32	4 2 8 7 5 6 1 8
8	6 2 3 5 - 7 3	33	4 3 2 2 0 7 1 8
9	6 2 3 5 - 7 6	34	
10	6 2 3 5 - 7 7	35	
11	6 2 3 5 - 8 2	36	
12	6 2 3 5 - 4 3	37	
13	6 2 3 5 - 5 2	38	
14	6 2 3 5 - 5 6	39	
15	6 2 3 5 - - - -	40	
16	6 2 3 5 - 5 7	41	
17	1 2 8 2 9 9	42	
18	4 0 7 5 4 6 7 0	43	
19	4 2 9 8 7 8 4 3	44	
20	4 2 9 8 7 9 0 7	45	
21	4 2 9 8 7 9 1 3	46	
22	4 2 9 8 7 5 7 4	47	
23	4 2 8 7 5 4 9 6	48	
24	4 2 8 7 5 5 9 1	49	
25	4 2 8 7 5 5 9 4	50	

Book Mark:

See also

LIBRARIES

R.P. 7163 S/1

H | 1st | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Colonel, Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Colonel

Date of appointment May 22 1863.

Remarks: On duty at Washington on the Examining Board until Aug 8/63,

(384) Copyist.

LIBRARIES

H. | 1 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Col., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period ..... years.

Remarks: Commissioned by the President. Muster to date from date of joining for duty, by order of War Dept.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(386) Copyist.

H | 1st Inf. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Rank Col., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaelis
Capt

(357)

LIBRARIES

H | 1 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Rank Col., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357) Copyist

APPLICANT'S

H | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Rank Col., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) M. A. Michaels
Captain

H | 1 | USCT.

× John H. Holman

Colonel

Return

of the Colored Brigade (U. S. Forces, Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va.), Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

for the month of Jany, 1864,

dated Norfolk, Va

Feb. 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

× Signs Returns as Colonel Comdg the Brigade

Book mark:

J. F. Maguire

(546) Copyist.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

H. | Ln | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Colonel 1st U.S.C.T.

Return

of the United States Forces, Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated

Mid dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Norfolk & Portsmouth

Remarks: Assumed temporary command of Brigade Colored Troops.

Book mark:

C. Holman

(546) Copyist.

H | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Rank Col., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Capt

(357)

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

H | 1 | USCT.

J. H. Holman

Col.

Return

of the Colored Brigade (U. S. Forces, Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va.), Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated Norfolk, Va

Mar. 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Who was in Command of the Brig. at last Return has gone to New Berne, N.C. with his Regt.

Book mark:

(546)

D. D. Maguire
Copyist.

H | 1 Sanfly | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Rank Col., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357) Copyist

H | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Rank Col, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg 1st Brig 3d Div. 18th A C.

Book mark:

(357) M. A. Michaels
Copyist

LIBRARIES

A | 1st | USCT.

John A Holman,
Colonel 1st Regt USCT

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated In the field Va

July 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Near Petersburg Va

Remarks: Temporarily Commanding Brigade since Arrest of Gen Wild June 23.

Book mark:

J M Rowe

(546) Copyist.

H | 1st Inf't. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Rank Col., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When May 22, 1863.

Where .....

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Accepted appointment Pay due from date of Acceptance

over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

M. A. Nichaels

(358b) Copyist.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

JAN. 17 1891 ☆ 6235735

Absent on Detached Service
Special Orders No 145 War
Dept.

LIBRARY

No. 1 1 Div 18 A C

Holman

Col 1 Regt U S C T

Return

of the 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated In the field Va

July 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Gen Hinks relinquished Command of the Division July 1 and Col Holman 1st U S C T assumed command which he retained until July 27th when he obtained a thirty days leave of absence

From Record of Events

Book mark: .....

(546) J. E. Douglas **Copyist.**

H | 1st USCT

J H Holman

Col 1st USCT

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated near Petersburg Va

Aug 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Relieved from Command of Brigade.

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Rank Col, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding 1st Brig. 3d Div. 18th A.C.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist

(357)

H | 1st | USCT

Col J. H. Holman,
Colonel 1st Regt USC T,

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of May, 1864,
dated Harrisons Landing Va
Sept 11, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Near Petersburg Va

Remarks: Temporarily Comdg Brigade.

Book mark :

(548) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman,

Colonel 1st Regt U.S.C.T.

Return

of the 3d Division, 10th Army Corps,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated Before Petersburg Va

Sept 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Before Petersburg Va

Remarks: Temporarily Commanding Brigade

Book mark:

J. Thain

(546) Copyist.

H | 1st USCT

John H Holman

Colonel 1st Regt USCT,

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated In the field Va

Sept, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station In the field Va

Remarks: Temporarily Comdg Brigade,

Book mark :

A G Rowe

(546) Copyist.

K | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Rank Col., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct. 27-1864

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist

LIBRARY

A | 1 | USCT.

Jno. F. Holman

Col

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated Before Richmond Va

Nov 7", 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Relieved to Command

the Div.

Book mark:

C M Rowe

(546) Copyist.

LIBRARIES

N | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Rank Bl., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct. 27. 1864

Book mark:

M. A Michaels

(357)

Copyright

H | 1 Inf'y | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Rank Col., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist

LIBRARY

17 | 1 | 9 Ill. Cav.

Lt. Col. H. Holman
Col. 9 Ill. Cav.

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Feby, 186 5,

dated N. C. Station, N. C.

Feby. , 186 5,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station N. C. Station. N. C.

Remarks: Comdg. Brigade
Vice Col. Wright Wounded
and gone home Feby 20
65

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NC Troops

NC | 1 | USCS

J. H. Holman

Col. 1 Regt. USCS.

Return

of the Provisional Army Corps, Department of North Carolina,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated Tarsons N.C.

April 6, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Comdg Brigade

Hdqrs 3 Brig. 3 Div.

Book mark:

(546) J. J. Maguire

Copyist.

1st | 1 | 9 Ill.Cav

Col. 1st Ill. Cav.

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated Falmouth, Va.

March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Falmouth Va

Remarks: Comdg 1st Brigade

Book mark:

J O'Neill

Copyist.

H | 1 Inf'y | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Rank Col, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached for light duty at Wilmington N. C. by S.O. No 24 Hdqrs Dept of N.C. April 7-1865

Book mark:

M. A. Nichols

(357)

Copyist

H | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John C. Coleman

Rank Col, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Nichaels

(357) Copyist

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman,

Colonel 1st U.S.C.T.

Return

of the District of Beaufort, Department of North Carolina,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated New Berne N.C.

June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Roanoke Island, N.C.

Remarks: Comdg. Station.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

H | Infty | U.S.C.T.

John H. Coleman

Rank Lt. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist

Lt. Col. U.S.C.T.

John A. Holman

Col. 1 Rgt. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Brigadier General

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services

To date from March 13, 1865.

R. B. Duncan

(400) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John N Holman

Col, Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 Washington Asst Adj Gen by
the President of the US May 22/63
Actg Asst Adjt Gen May 22/63
Absent on detch Service S O No 145
War Dept
July 1863 Absent on detch Service
by order War Dept Brigs Hdqrs
Casualty Regt dat Aug 18
Aug 1863 to May 1864 Present
June 1864 Absent Casualty 1 Brig
3 Div 18 A C since June 24/64
July 1864 Absent (Boston Mass)
Sick with leave July 2 1864
Aug & Sept 1864 Absent Casualty 1
Brig 3 Div 18 A C per S O No 96
Hdqrs 3 Div 18 A C Aug 3/64
Oct 1864 Absent (Ft Monroe Va)
Wounded since Oct 27/64
Nov 1864 to Jan 1865 Absent with leave
(Wounded) by S O 347 Hdqrs
Dept Va & N C Nov 13/64 (over

Book mark: A-181 RG 7-65 (Vol 2)

A Mosby

(546) **Copyist.**

JAN. 21. 40754670 1869.

Feb & Mch 1865- Absent-boundy
3 Brig 3 Div 25- Ab sick
Feb 21/65-
Apr 1865- Absent-on light duty
S Ohio 12 Hdqrs Dept-Ky
Apr 7/65-
May to Aug 1865- Present-

H | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Rank Col, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due three months pay proper

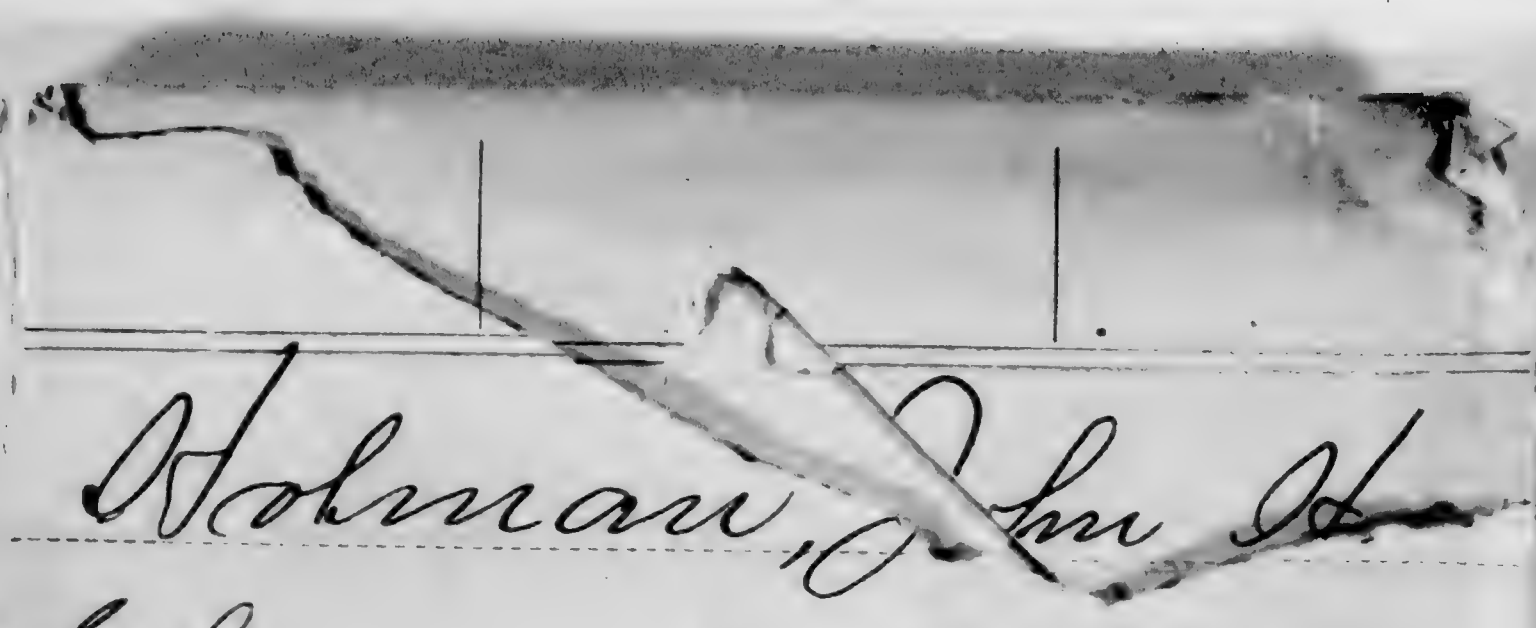
x Disappears on Roll

Book mark: Dis. March 6 - 1866
x ~~93.038~~

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(360)

ENCLOSED:



Johnson, John A.

Cwl, Co. 1, 1 U.S.C. Inf.

29 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 8

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination 3
Confinement	Misc. Information 25
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 3	Transportation

John H. Coleman
A.A.-1st U.S.C.F.

RECEIVED
Nov
4
1863
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Head Quarters Portsmouth Va
October 29th 1863

Special Orders
No 43

Colonel John V Holman
Commanding 1st U.S. Colored Troops will assume
Command of the detachment of his Regiment
at Cobb's Point stationed

By Command of
Brig Gen'l E Wortland
Hazard Stevens
Capt & Asst Adj Gen'l

1 Jno H Holman

Col: 1 U.S.C.I.

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Mason's Island, July 1. 1863

Special Order
No. 1.

In pursuance to Special order No. 40 from the Major General Commanding, the undersigned hereby assumes command of the First Regiment United States Colored Troops.

John H. Holtzman
Col. 1st Regt U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Alexandria
Oct. 19. 1863

Special Order
No. 73. Col. John [illegible]
Holman Comdg. 1st a. C. C. d.
will assume command of the
accachment of his Regt at
Cox Point also.

filed 12-28-93

Recd Hd. Qrs. 1st A.C.C.d. Ch. 7

Head Quarters Portsmouth Va
October 19th 1863

Special Orders
No 13.

Lieut John St. Holman
Company I 1st U.S. Colored Troops will assume
command of the detachment of his Regiment
at Craney Island Va.

By Command of
Brig Gen. C. Harland
Hazard Stevens
Capt & A.A.A.G.

No 14 ✓ 64

Head Quarters Dept of Va & N.C.
Fort Monroe Va Feby 11th 1864

Special Orders No 42
Par IIII

Col John H. Holman, appointed member of the Genl Court Martial convened by Special Orders No 42 from these Head Quarters.

1 61 0 7

filed 12-28-93

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina.

Fort Monroe, Va. Feb. 11th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 42
IV

Col. J. H. Holman 1st U.S.
C.J. is hereby appointed a member of the Gen. Court Martial convened by Special Orders, No. 42. Part II Current Series from this Hd. Qrs.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

R. S. Davis
Assistant Adjutant General.

J. H. Holman

K. M. ✓

Fort Monroe Va Feby 1st 1865

Special Order
No 41 = IIIII

Relieving Col J. H. Holman 1st U.S.A.C.
from duties as a member of Gen Court
Martial convened by S.O. No 42 = II.
Hd Qrs D. of Va & N.C.

filed 12-28-93

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. Feb. 16th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 47
III.

Col. J. H. Holman 1st U.S.C.T.
is hereby relieved from duty as a member of this Court Martial convened by Special Orders No 42. Par. I from these Hd. Qrs. current series.

× × × ×

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

R. S. Davis
Assistant Adjutant General.

To Gen Mead

No. 1 — 1864.

John H. Holman
Col. 1 USCT

Fort Monroe Va.
January 3d 1864.

Special Orders
No 2. — II.

Col. John H. Holman Commdg
1st U. S. C. T. granted leave of absence
for twenty days.

Rec'd Hd Qrs & Ward P. January 3d 1864

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. Janry 3d 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 3
II

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers.

John A Holman Col. Comd'g 1st R.I.C.T. for (20) twenty days

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

Henry G Schroeder
Lt & Adj *Assistant Adjutant General.*

To Gen Barnes.

~~Hd Quarters~~ 1st U.S. Colored Troops
New Portsmouth Va. Jan. 1. 1863

Holman, John H. Col. Comdg.

Requests leave of absence for twenty days to transact business in Washington

Field & Staff Officers Present 9
" " Absent 0.

Headquarters Col.d Troops
Norfolk Va — Jan. 2, 1864.
Approved & respectfully forwarded,
Edw. A. Wild
Brig. Gen. Vols.

A. G. O.

1864

Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C. Jany 3 64
Rec'd Hd Qrs 3rd Div. Dist of Va. 2d 1864

Head Quarters A. G. Dept.
Norfolk Va Jan.y 2d 1864

Respectfully forwarded.
appd P. Barnes
Brig Genl Comdg.

Grant

S. O. No. 3. Par. (2)

6

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va. Dec 1st 1864

Major

I have the honor to request leave of absence for twenty days, to visit my Family in Chelsea Mass and to attend to important business transactions in Washington D.C.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg
1st U.S. Colored Troops

To
Maj. R. S. Davis
A. A. Genl

Holman, J. H.

Ark

Head-Quarters,

Forces and Defences of New Berne,

New Berne, N. C., Feby 23d, 1864

Special Orders
No ____ 52

Extract

III. ------ The following named Officer is hereby detailed for duty as General Officer of the day, for the Banks and Posts South side of the Trent River, for tomorrow. February 24th 1864

He will report for orders at these Hd Qrs. at 10 o'clock A.M. of that day

Col. D. H. Holman.
1st U.S. Colored Troops.

By Command of Brig Gen. I. N. Palmer

Judson
Capt. Adj't. Genl

February 16 1864

Col N. T. Sanders
12th Bis Vols.

Col Hallman desiring
the release as member
of G. C. M. will not be
sworn.

1st Lt. S. C. A. Regt.

filed 12-27-95

Genl Court Martial
Feby 16 — 1864

Majr

Col Wilson 1st U.S.C. Regt has absented to the Mayor Said Comdg to be released from further attendance as a member of the Court. He will not be known in the case, now to be tried,

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
O.T. Jamison
Col 14th Wisd Vol
Pres

Majr R.L. Davis
A.A.G

Hdqrs 1st Brig 3rd Div 1st A.C.
June 23rd 1864

General Order
No 1

Col John H. Holman
1st U.S.C. Inf-
assumes command
of Brigade.

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
3d Division, 18th Army Corps.
In the Field, Va. June 24. 1864

General Orders
No. 1

In compliance with instructions from Division Head Quarters, the undersigned hereby assumes command of this Brigade.

1st Lieut. Myron W. Smith Adjt. 1st U.S. Colored Troops is announced as Acting Assistant Adjutant General, and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

(Sd) John H. Holman
Col. 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Comdg.

Official.
Myron W. Smith
A.A.A.G.

Hdl. Drs. 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10 A.C.
Beaufort N.C. June 17 "65

Bates D.
Act. Brig. Genl. Comdg. by
Draper. F. W. directs that you
will personally conduct the
monthly Inspection of your Regt

Holman Jno H. Col

1 Hd. Qrs.

Hdl. Qrs. 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10 A.C. June 18/65.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th a. C.
Camp on H. C. June 14th 1865.

Col. John H. Holman - Comdg 1st U.S.C.T.
Colonel -

The Bvt. Brig. Gen'l Comd'g. directs that, in view of the distance of your command from Head Quarters, you will personally conduct the regular monthly Inspection of your regiment, and will forward the report on the accompanying blank form, as soon as possible.

I am. Colonel. Very Respy
Your obt. servt.
Frank W. Draper
Capt. and a.a.a.g.

Hd Qrs. 18th Army Corps
In the Field Va
June 30th 1862

General Orders No 8.

announcing for John A Holman
as Corps Officer of the Day
July 1st 1862

1. M. S. C. A.

Head Qus 18th Army Corps
In the Field Va June 30. 186x

General Orders
No 80

Col John K. Colman Comdg 1st Brig.
3d Div. 10th A.C. is hereby announced as
Corps Officer of the Day for tomorrow
July 1. 186x
and will report at these Head Qus at 9. a.m.

By Command of
Maj Genl W. F. Smith
Sd Wm Russell Jr
Maj D.a.g

Head Qus 2d Div. 10th A.C.
Near Petersburgh Va July 1. 186x
Official
Chas Brady
Capt 47th N.Y.V.
A.A.A.G

Head Qrs 18th Army Corps
In the Field Va June 30/64

General Orders
No 80

Announcement of Officers
of the for lowing

[illegible]

Col. 1 - U.S.C.T

Head Quarters 18th Army Corps
In the field Va. June 30th 1862

General Orders
No 80

Col. John H. Holman, Commanding 1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Army Corps, is hereby announced as

Corps Officer of the Day, for tomorrow

July 1st 1862.

and will report at these Head Quarters, at 9 A. M.

By Command of Major Genl. W. F. Smith

Wm Rufus Jr

Major and Asst. Adjt. Genl

Reg'd and Rec'd in Div. Hd Qrs

Head Qrs 3d Div. 18th A.C.
In the field near Petersburg Va
July 21st 1864.

Barnes A.S., Surg. U.S.V.
Surgeon-in-chief.

Surgeon's certificate for
leave of absence, for 30
days, for Col. J. H. Holman
1st U.S.C.T.

A. 95 1/2 1864

H.D. Div 3d Div. 18th Army Corps
In the Field near Petersburg Va
July 27th 1864

John H. Holman. Col. 11th U.S.C. Troops. and commanding 3d Div. 18th Army Corps. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer. and find that he has remittent fever. with strong tendency to typhoid. And that he is at present unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days. And that, to save his life. or prevent permanent disability, he have change of climate for the above time specified.

Norman S. Barnes
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Surgeon in chief

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 3rd Div 18. A.C.
In the field Va, Aug. 26, 1864

Gen. Order. No. 9

Col. John. H. Holman 1st
U.S.C.T. assumes command
of Brigade

Recd near Petersburg Va
Aug 27, 1864

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 3d Div. 18th A.C.
In the Field Aug. 26. 1864

General Orders
No. 9

In pursuance of General Orders No. 90 Head Quarters 3d Division 18th A.C. August 3d 1864, the undersigned, as senior Officer, hereby assumes command of the 1st Brigade.

All Staff Officers attached to this Brigade will remain on duty as at present, until otherwise ordered.

Official Copy

Col. Thos H. Holcomb
Comdg Commanding

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18th A.C.
July 27th 1864
H.2.

Holman, Jno. H.
Col. Comdg.

Requests leave of absence for thirty (30) days on Surgeons Certificate of disability —

(One enclosure)

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va. & N.C. Jul 27 1864 D.N.C. A.G.O.

Hdqrs. 3d Div. Dept. Va. & N.C. 27th July, 1864.

Head Quarters 18th A.C.
Medical Director's Off.
July 27th 1864

Respectfully forwarded with recommendation that leave of absence be granted.

J. Marcus Ward
Surgeon 24th Mass.
A.A. Med. Director
18th A.C.

Hd Qrs 18th Corps
27th July 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved with permission for Dr Barnes to apply at Dept Hd Qrs in person.

E. E. Ord
Major Genl Commdg.

N. D. O. Dept. Va. & N.C.
In the field 27th July 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to Dept. Hd. Qrs. Approved.
Charles H. Tourtellotte
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Dir. Dept.

S. O. 204/16 ——— 1864

Head Quarters 3d Division 18th A. C.
July 27th 1864.

Maj. R. S. Davis.
Asst Adjt-Genl Dept. Pa & N.C.
Major

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty (30) days on enclosed Surgeon's Certificate of disability.

I am, Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
John H. Holman
Col. 1st U.S.C. Troops
Comdg Division

62

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John J. Holman

Colonel Company —

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair

Oaks, Va., Oct. 27th, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John J. Holman

Rank, Colonel, Company ——, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State, ——

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ——— Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated ——

Not signed

M C Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No 37)

H 682 1864

No 13 U.S. Gen Hospital
Fort Monroe Va:
Nov: 8th 1864

Holman - John H. -
Lieut: 1st U.S.C.T.

H 399 Fee (Mo) 1864

Application for Leave of Absence

N.D.O. Dept. Va. & N. Carolina
In the field Va. Nov 12th 1864.
Respectfully forwarded
to Dept. Hd. Quarters
Approved,
Geo. Suckley
Surgeon U.S.V.
Actg. Med. Director

No 3449
4 15/11 64.

John H Holman
Col. 1st U.S.C.T.

Officers Division.
U.S. General Hospt:
Fortress Monroe Va:
November 30th 1864.

Lieut-Col: E. W. Smith
Asst: Adjt: General
Dept: Va: and N.C.

Sir.

I have the honor to make application for a Leave of Absence, based on the accompanying Surgeons Certificate of Disability.

Very respectfully
Your Obdt: Servt:
John H. Holman
Col: 1st U.S.C.T.

H. 91. 1st D.C. 1864

Chelsea, Mass.
December 5. 1864

Col. J. H. Holman
1st U. S. C. T.

Surgeon's certificate
that he will not
be fit for duty in
less than 20 days
from Dec. 10.

Reid Asst. Dec. 12. 1864

Colonel P. H. Kalman ~~C.~~ of the 12th U.S. Colored

~~Regiment~~ Troops — having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application

for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that* he is invalided here in Chelsea Mass. Suffering from a Gun shot wound received in action on the 13th of Nov. The ball entered the upper third of his thigh - the wound still Suppurating - Recovery not remote -

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than† Seventy days, from Dec 10th and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

There is no U S Army Surgeon in this place

Dated at Chelsea Mass this 8th day of Dec. 1864.

Wm. J. Leeder M.D.

Sworn to & Subscribed before me this 8th Dec 1864

Personally appeared Wm J Wheeler M.D. and made oath that the above Certificate subscribed by him was true

Before me S M Perkins Justice of the Peace

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state, candidly and explicitly, the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

No. 98. A.G.O. 1864.

Chelsea Mass.
December 23. 1864.

J. H. Holman
Colonel 1st N. S. C. Troops.

Forwards Surgeon's
certificate of disability.

Recd. A.G.O. Dec 28 1864.

Colonel J. H. Holman — C. of the First U. S.

Regiment Colored Troops having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that* he is invilided in Chelsea Mass suffering from a gun shot wound received in action on the 27th Oct, the ball entered the upper third of his thigh. the would state suppurating Period of recovery is not remote



And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than† Twenty days, from Dec 30th and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

There is no dangerous in this place.

Dated at Chelsea Mass, this 26th day of A D. 1864.

Suffolk ss Dec 26th 1864

Personally appeared Wm G. Wheeler M.D — and made oath that the above Certificate Subscribed by him is true

Before me N. M. Perkins Justice of the Peace

Wm G. Wheeler M.D.

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state, candidly and explicitly, the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

Nashville Dec. 30/1864

Brig Genl. John T. Miller

Col. Holman

U.S.C.C. Cinc.

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is orignally sent Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

SAM. BRUCH, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

Dec 30 1864

By Telegraph from Nashville 30 1864

To Col T B Fairleigh

Comdg

Pass Col Adlman To

Nashville

John T Miller

Brig Genl

5 L'd Col

1 U.S.C. Inf

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Fort Monroe June, 1865

Paymaster of the 1 Regt USCT

I have this day paid Col John H Holman

Co. ____, $____, in full from 30 Nov 1864

to 31 June 1865

A C Paumier

Paymaster U. S. A.

U. S. Gen: Hospt:.
Ft: Monroe Va:
Nov: 8th 1864.

E. McClellan U.S.A.
Surgeon in Charge.

Certificate of Disability in
case of Lieut: Holman - 1st U.S.S.

Colonel J. H. Holman 1st U.S.C.S. having applied for a certificate on which to base an application for Leave of Absence do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is suffering from gun shot wound of right thigh received in action. has been incapacitated for service for past two weeks. And in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20.) days.

Officers Division U.S. Gen: Hospt:
Fort Monroe Va: November 8th 1862.

E. M. Cuttan.
Assist-ant Surgeon, U.S.A.
In charge of Hospital

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va. & N.C.
Army of the James
July 28. 1865

S. O. No. 28
Maj. Genl. E. O. C. Ord.
Lt. Col. Ed. W. Smith A.A.G.

Directs Col. Holman
to rejoin his regiment
for duty

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE JAMES.

In the field, 28th January 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 28

(EXTRACT.)

6.

Colonel N. Coleman 1st U.S. Colored Troops, having reported for duty; is ordered to proceed to Fort Fisher, N.C. and report his regiment.

By Command of Major General Ord.

Edw Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

The Cattle
Reports show that
he is about round
up. They do not show
that he is Rounding
Up Cows

Capt Kelly
Ang

CL-92-2[illegible]

[illegible]
Co. Q. Mounted
Rifles
A. A. G. Pleasanton
Camp Jo. 1852.

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Dept

Dated Jany 20 1864.

To Capt Sealy

Maj

Genl Coleman

Asst A.D.C. Asst Q.M.

Jeffersonville

Ind

Please

Have you heard from

Hd. Qrs. 3d Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
In the Field N.C. April 4. 1865

H. 41, 3d Div 10th A. C. — 1865.
H 69 - Hd Q N.C - 1865
Norman John H. Colonel
1st N.C.T. Comdg. Brigade

States that a gunshot wound received in action Oct. 27. 1864 is still painful and requests to be assigned to light duty which will not subject him to exposure or over exertion for two or three months

---

S. H. P. M. C. 34. P. 11, Apr 7th 65

for [illegible] of leave of [illegible]

Filed 12-28-93

Recd 3d Div. 10th A.C. Apl. 4. 1865.

Head Quarters 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Faison's Depot N.C. Apl. 4 1865.

Respy forwarded
Approved.
Col. Norman is a faithful & meritorious officer. He returned to duty before he should.

Chas. J. Paine
Brig Genl
Comdg

Head Quarters 10th A.C.
Faisons Depot April 5th 1865
(411)
Respectfully forwarded
Col Norman by personal knowledge has remained in the field until now only by great effort. I respectfully recommend that he be assigned to detached service at some

Post in the Department.

Lieut H. Perry
Mil Sec

Head Quarters 3d Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
In the Field V.C. April 4th 1865.

Colonel

I have the honor to apply for such Post or other duty as can be performed without subjecting myself to over exertion or severe exposure.

I make this application in consequence of having received a Gun Shot wound on the 27th of October last while in action near Richmond Va and find it painful after a march or exposure.

If the interest of the service will permit the indulgence asked for, to be granted for the space of two or three months. I have no doubt but by that lapse of time I shall be able to perform Field Service without the present inconvenience.

Over

since the 8th of May 1861. excepting the three months I was detailed upon Gen Casey's Examining Board I have been in the Field and regret that I am compelled to ask this indulgence.

I am with much respect,
Your Mo. Obdt Servant.
John H. Holman
Col. 1st U.S.C. Troops
Comdg. Brigade

Col. L. P. Foster
A. A. General
War Dept.
Washington
D.C.

LIBRARIES

Ile D'Shompuricaym G

Head Qrs. 1st U S. Col'd Troops
Goldsboro' N. C. May 23. 1865

Regimental Order
No 27

In pursuance to orders from Department Head Qrs. the undersigned hereby assumes command of this regiment.

Edw H. Hinman
Col. 1st U. S. C. Troops
Comd.g.

H. Q. 3d Div. 10th A. C. 1865

Wilmington, N.C.
May 1st 1865

Holman John H.
Col. 1st U.S.C.T.

Reports that he is on detached service by S.O. No. 24. Par III. Hd Qrs. Dept. of N.C. Army of the Ohio Goldsboro, N.C. April 7th 1865 & that he is ordered to report to Gen. Hawley, Comdg Dist of Wilmington for assignment to duty.

N. 5.

Personal Report

Head Qrs. 10th A.C.
Raleigh N.C. May 11/65

Respy referred to Brig. Genl Paine, Comdg 3d Division, for his information.

By order of
Maj. Genl Terry,
A. Gen
Lt. Col. & a.a.g.

H.Q. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro, N.C. May 12th 1865

Respectfully transmitted to the C.O. 1st Bgd. U.S.C.T. for his information -

By Command of
Brig. Gen. C.H. Paine
J.H. Allen
Lt & A.A.A. Genl.

E.B. 14 1865.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 12 1865

Respy transmitted

By order of Bvt Brig Genl Bates
F. W. Draper
Capt. & a.a.g.

Wilmington N.C.
May 1st 1865.

Maj. A. H. Terry
A.A. Genl. 10th A.C.

Sir,

I have the honor to report pursuant to Army Regulations that I am upon detached service by Special Orders No. 24. Paragraph 11. Dated Head Quarters Department of North Carolina Army of the Ohio Goldsboro N.C. April 7th 1865. And ordered to report to Brig. Genl. Joseph R. Hawley commanding District of Wilmington N.C. for assignment to light duty. By Special Orders No. 34. Dated Head Quarters District of Wilmington N.C. April 12th 1865 I am detailed a member of a Court Martial convened by said Order.

My Post Office adress is Wilmington N.C.

I am with much respect,
Your Mo. Obdt. Servant.
Colon H. H. Sumner
Col. 1st U.S. Colored Troops.

Wilmington N.C.
May 16th 1865.

No 13 Vol 8 Dept NC 1865

Holman John H.
Colonel 1st U.S.C. Troops

Requests to be relieved from duty at Wilmington N.C. in order that he may join his regiment.

Hd Qrs Dist of Wilmington
Wilmington N.C. May 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded, Approved. Lt. H. thinks that he can take charge of his regiment under present circumstances.

J. K. Hawley
Brig Gen Comdg.

S.O. 64 Par. 8 May 22d 1865

Endorsed by Dept N. Mary 16th 1865

filed 12-28-93

Mil. Recd. Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. Army of the O. MAY 23 1865

Wilmington N.C.
May 16th 1865.

Major.

I have the honor to represent that at my request I was relieved from duty in the Field by Special Orders No. 24. Par 11. And that I have so far recovered from the Wound then complained of as to be able to return to duty; and respectfully request that I may be relieved from further duty at Wilmington N.C. In order that I may join my regiment.

I am with much respect.
Your Mo. Obdt. Servant.
John H. Holmes
Col. 1st U.S. Colored Troops

Maj. B.H. Campbell
A.A. General.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.
Raleigh N.C. May 27. 1865

G. O. No 66
Maj. Emil Schofield
per Lt. Col. J. A. Campbell
A. A. G.

Relieves Col. Holman
from duty at Wilmington
N.C. and returns him to
his regiment.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Artillery

Department of North Carolina.

Headquarters Army of the Ohio,

Raleigh N. C. May 22nd 1865.

Special Orders
No 66

8. " Col John K Holman 1st U.S. Col'd Troops, is hereby relieved from further duty in the Dist of Wilmington, and will repair his regiment without delay.

By command of Maj General Schofield

J H [redacted]
Lieut Col & A.A. Gen'l

Colonel Holman
1st U.S.C.T.

668

Holmes, C. Hiram

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RFP 793242

2412047 Pounds

K | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Holmes

1st Lieut, Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment June 29, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted to Captain of "K" Co.

F. D. Neals

(384) Copyist.

54 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C. H. Holmes

1st Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. *

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C. H. Holmes

2d Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Newbern N. C. since Sept 2/63,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Holmes

1 Lt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Masons Island.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered into service by authority of letter dated War Department Sept. 28, 1863 & signed C. W. Foster Asst. Adj. Genl.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(336) *Copyist.*

1st | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Holmes

1st Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from sick leave & joined for duty Nov 9, 1863.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Kane

(358c) *Copyist.*

St | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ostiam Holmes

1st Lieut., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Pay due for Comdg Company from July 11. 1863 to Oct. 1 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

Af | 1 | U.S.C.T.

G. Hiram Stokes

1st Lieut Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863*

Where Portsmouth, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Pay due
for Com'd Co. from
July 11 '63 to Oct.
1 '63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

St | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C. Stiram Stolmes

1st Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863*

Where Yorktown Old, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick Since June 15 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr

(358c) *Copyist.*

Af | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Holmes

1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital Since Aug! 28 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(858c)

REPUBLICAN

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lieut. Co. Colored

1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent ×sick ~~Mustered~~

×Corrected by P.J.G. Jany. 10. 1905.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram C Holmes

1st Lt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) *Copyist.*

U.S. Archives

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram C. Holmes

1 Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 '63, 1863.
(Aug. 31 to Nov. 8/63)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Mission Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting Service

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Capt Hiram Holmes

1 Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Missouri Dept Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for commanding Co "A" from July 11/63 to Oct 7 63, also from Nov 26/64 to Jan 26/65 and from Apr 9/65 to Apr 30/65 also increased allowances

[over]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

JAN. 19

6247743

01891

[Remarks Con.]

for rations and services of servant for month of March 1865. Act of Congress approved March 3/1865.

A | 1" | U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Holmes

Capt., Co....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment May 20, 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. "A" Co.

F. O. Meade

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C. Sloman Holmes

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Musons Ga.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Promoted Capt. the President U.S. Transferred May 28. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. R. Stewart

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Holmes.

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.*

Where Goldsboro, N.C. *

Period — years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra pay due for Comdg. Co K. from July 1/63 to Oct. 7/63. from Nov 26/64 to Jan. 26/65 & from Apl. 8/65 to May 28/65 Difference of old & new pay due for Mch. 1865. Appt. Capt. from 1st Lt. by the Pres. & assgd. to Co. K. May 28/65 per Regl Order No. 27 Awaiting muster since that time.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Crossley

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Holmes.

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.*

Where Goldsboro, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

N. | 1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

C. H. Holmes

Capt, Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C. Aug. 24, 1865.

Muster-in to date May 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. to Capt. same Regt. (Vice Capt. J. E. Rice deceased). Appointment received from President dated May 12 (over)

Book mark:

H. M. Reed

(336) *Copyist.*

☆ JAN. 17 1891 ☆

6234712

1865, Affidavit appended.
Date of this muster
May 28th, 1865,
Taken up on Regimen-
tal Rolls in new grade
previous to muster in
violation to Sec. 8. Par.
VIII G.O. 48. A.G.O.
Series of 1863.

H. / Regt | U.S.C.T.

C. H. Holmes

1st Lt., Co....., Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Newbern, N. C. Aug. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion to Capt. same Regt (Vice Capt J. E. Rice deceased) Appointment rec'd from the Pres. dated May 12. 65. Date of this Muster May 27. 1865.

Book mark: .....

B J Cooke

(248) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Holmes

1st ....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. Me., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. by Pres't. U.S. May 28. 65. and transf'd. to Co K. 1 U.S. C.T.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Holmes.

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sep. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. from July 11/63 to May 28/65. Then promoted to Captain. Due three (3) months Extra pay proper.

Book mark: Dis. 793 Aug. 25/66. 2164-C.T.-86.

Hennessy

(361) *Copyist.*

Holmes, Hiram C.

Lt, Co. H, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 4
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 17 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters Army & Dist of N. C.
Newbern N.C. Oct 1st 1863

Special Orders }
No 443 }

Extract—

Leave of absence to
go out of the Department are hereby
granted the following named officers on
Surgeons Certificate of disability—

1st Lieut H. Hiram Holmes
Co "H" 1st N.C. Indp Colored Troops

For twenty days

By Command of Maj Gen Peck

Chas R. Sterling
A. A. A. G. & C. of A. G.

Asst Adjt Genl

Holmes, C. Hiram

Lt. H.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. Oct 24
/63

Head Quarters Army & dist of A. G.
Newbern N.C. Oct 1st 63

Special Orders }
No 43 }

Extract

Leave of absence
to go out of the Department are
hereby granted the following named
officers on Surgeons Certificate of
Disability.

1st Lieut. C Hiram Holmes
Co "H" 1st N. C. Infy Col Troops.
For twenty days

By Command of Maj Gen Peck

Chas K. Sterling
Lt A & A G
Asst Adjt Gen

U. S. A. General Hospital,

Burlington, Vt., 186

1st Lieut. G. H. Holmes. 1st U.S. Infantry. Colored Troops —
having applied for a certificate on which to ground an
application for an extension of his leave of absence
dated October 1st 1863 —
I do hereby certify that I have carefully ex-
amined this Officer and find that he has
Chronic Diarrhoea & Debility ——

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion
unfit for duty — I further declare my belief
that he will not be able to resume his duties in
a less period than
Twenty Days. ——

Dated at Burlington Vt. this 20th day of October 1863

John W. Thompson
A. Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge

Recd Adt. Gen. 1st Oct 8 - 3
Oct. 24

U. S. A. General Hospital,

Burlington, Vt., 186

1st Lieut. G. A. Holmes, 1st U.S. Infty Colored Troops —
having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for an extension of his leave of absence dated

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he has

Chronic Diarrhoea and Debility —

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

Twenty Days —

Dated at Burlington Vt. this 20th day of October 1863

Saml. W. Thompson
Act. Surgn U.S.A.
In Chg

A. G. O. Dec 1863.

Patented Oct 20. 1863

C. H. Haines
1st Lt. 2nd U.S. Inf'y

Forwards Surgeon's Certificate of Disability in case of above named officer by Maj. Gen Scott's granting leave of absence from N. York N.Y.

12 Encl

Ref No. Oct 21. 1863

Lieut L. Thomas
A.A.G. U.S.A.
Washington DC

General.

Enclosed please find Extract granting me twenty days & continued I shall report within the next twenty days to my Reg[t] if I receive no orders to the contrary.

My P.O. Office address for the next 20 days will be Waterville Vermont.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

E. H. Hobbs 1st Lt
Co "D" 1st U.S. Inf[y] C.V.

Waterville Vt
Oct 28th 1863

Waterville Vermont
Oct. 20. 1863

Holmes - Lieut. C. 26.

Encloses leave of absence granted by Maj. Gen. Cook for 20 days from Oct. 1st & surgeons certificate on which to apply for extension of 20 days.

2 enclosures

Rec'd Oct 24

Ex. 12 (1863) Oct. 24/63

Waterville Vermont
Oct 20th 1863

Col John H. Holman
1st N.H. Inf'y C. Troops

Colonel -

Enclosed please find Extract Special Orders No 43 granting me leave of absence for twenty days from Oct 1st - but as yet I am unfit for no duty whatever and am compelled to still absent myself from my Regt. - I inclose Surgeon Thayer's Certificate recommending my stay for twenty days from this date - I shall report within that time and if not better shall advise with you relative to the expediency of tendering my resignation as I dislike that others officers should be necessitated to perform my duties -

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

C. H. Holmes 1st Lt -
Co "H" 1st N.H. Inf. Vt -

To
Col Jno. H. Holman N.H. —

H. T. Officers Gen Hospital 1864.
Fort Monroe Va
H-440-1864 June 22nd 1864

1st Lieut C. H. Holmes Co. H. 1st U.S.C.T.

Application for leave of absence for Twenty (20) days

H. 9 Fld 1864

H.Q. D.O. Dept. Va & N.C.
Ft Monroe Va 23 June 1864.
Approved and Respectfully forwarded.

Ebn Cullum
Asst. Surg. USA
& Asst Med Dis. Dept.

H. - D. O. Dept Va & N.C.
In the field
26th June 64

Respectfully forwarded approved
Charles McCormick
Surgeon USA
Med. Director

Genl Hospl
JUL
27
1864
D.

Rec'd Med. D.O. Dept Va & N.C. 26 June 64
Rec'd W.D.A.G. Dept Va & N.C. 22 June 1864.

C. H. Holmes
Lt. 1st U.S.C.T.

S.O. 174 par. I, 1864.

Chesapeake Gen.l Hospital C.e
Fort Monroe Va June 22d 1861

Maj.r X. S. Lee, A.A.G.
Dept Va and N C

Sir:

I have the
honor to request a leave of absence
for twenty days to visit my home
on the grounds set forth in the
accompanying Certificate

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

W. H. Holmes 1st Lieut
Co K 1st Regt Mg Col Troops

N. 7. Officers Gen Hospital 64.
Fort Monroe Va
June 23rd 1864

George Bayles 1st Lieut 2nd US C

Certificate of disability in the case of
1st Lt Le. N Holmes Co H 1st 2nd U.S.C Troops

H. 9 Filed in D.O.H. Jan 24/65 4

Officers Gen Hospital Dept Va & N. C.
Fort Monroe Va June 23rd 1864

1st Lieut C. H. Holmes of the 1st Regt U.S. C. Troops Co. H having applied for a certificate of disability for leave of absence I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering from Debility consequent upon Chronic Diarrhoea and Internal Injury caused by a fall from a horse and although a leave of absence is not necessary in order to preserve life or to prevent permanent disability I declare my belief that he will not be fit for duty in a less period than Twenty (20) days.

E. Douglas
A. A. Surg U.S.A.

1st Lieut C. H. Holmes 1st Regiment
U. S. Colored Troops having applied for
a Certificate on which to ground an
Extension of Leave of Absence, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully Examined
this Officer, and find that he is
suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea and
General Debility and that he has
been suffering from the same
from the 20th of May 1864 to this
date, and that in consequence thereof
he is in my Opinion unfit for duty
I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than
fifteen (15) days—
Dated at Hilton Head Vermont this 14th day
of July 1864— Charles Cory. M. D.

Sworn and subscribed to at
Hilton Head this 14th day of July 1864
before E W Brown
Justice of the Peace

Holmes, C &
1 Lt

1st Lieut C. H. Holmes 1st Regiment
U.S. Colored Troops having applied for
a Certificate on which to ground
an application for Furlough for Leave of
Absence. I do hereby certify that I have
carefully Examined this Officer and find
that he is suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea
and General debility, and that he has
been suffering from the same since the
20th of May 1864 to this date, and that in
consequence thereof he is in my Opinion
unfit for Military duty. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period
than fifteen (15) days.

Dated at Helenville Fl this 14th day of
July 1864

Charles Corey. M. D.

Sworn and subscribed to at
Helenville Fl this 14th day of July 1864
before

E W Brown
Justice of the Peace

H. 26. & T. L. A. B. 1864.

Waterville. Vermont
July 18th/64.

C. H. Holmes
1st Lt. 1st U. S. C. Troops

Surgeons Certificate

1 Enc,

Recd. Alyo. July 23 d/64

Waterville Vermont
July 18th 1864

Maj C. W. Foster A.A.G.
Washington D C

Sir:

I have the honor to herewith transmit Surgeons Certificate of continued disability to perform duty in my Regt. My leave of absence bears date June 30th 1864. My Post Office address for the next ten (10) days will be Waterville Vt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
C. H. Hoteins 1st Lieut
Co "H" 1st U.S. Colored Inf.

Co. Com. - Corps 1st Lieutenant Co. H. 1st Regt
U.S. Volunteers (Engrs) having applied for examination
for the purpose of obtaining Certificate of Disability
I certify on honor that I have carefully examined
the said Officer, and find him suffering from -
Chronic Diarrhoea & Piles which he
I consider to have contracted in the military service -
I further certify that in my opinion he will not be able
in my opinion to resume his duties in a
less period than (30) Thirty Days -

Subscribed & sworn to before me Charlestown, W. Va.
this day of Nov 1862

Subscribed & sworn to before me
at Wheeling W. Va. 10th May 1865

E. H. Brown

Surgeon U.S. Vols

H. Y. 1st Lab. 1864,

Waterville, Vermont
Nov 10 1864

C. H. Holmes.
1st Lieut, 1st Regt. U. S. C. T.

Forwards Surgeons certificate of disability and requests leave of absence for Ten (10) days.
States that his present leave bears date Oct 31st

1 Enc

Rec'd A. G. O. Nov 14 1864.

Brattleville Vermont
Nov 10th 1864

Maj G. H. Gordon
A. A. G. U. S. A

Sir:

I have the honor to
transmit inclosed Surgeons Certificate of
Disability, and request Extension of Leave
of Absence for the time therein specified.
My present order granting absence from
the field bears date Oct 31st 1864.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant

C. H. Hobart 1st Lieut
6th N.H. 1st U.S.C. Troops

Hd Qrs Dept of Virginia
Fort Fisher N.C.
Jany 25th 1868

Memorandum
Orders

Requesting a Special Order authorizing Lt
C. H Holmes 1st U.S.C.T. to proceed
to Smithville & obtain recruits
for this Division. Chas J. Paine

filed 12-29-93

File Permission given
a.s.

A.D.C. 3d Div 25 Corps
Jan. 25 / 65

Capt Levy A.A.G.

Captain

I respectfully ask
of the Major General Comdg a Special Order
authorizing First Lieutenant C. H. Holmes
1st Regt U.S.C.T. with four enlisted men to
proceed to Smithville & obtain recruits for
this Division. This in case Smithville
is occupied by our Troops.

I am Captain Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Chas. J. Paine
Brig Genl
Comdg

Head Quarters 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Faisons Depot N.C. April 7th 1865

Special Order
No 4

II. 1st Lieut. C.H. Holmes 1st U.S.C. Troops is hereby relieved from duty with the Battalion of Sharp Shooters and will rejoin his regiment for duty without unnecessary delay

Ord. Office
1st U.S.C.T.
Fwd. to C. 1st Brig.

By Command of Brig. Genl. C.J. Paine.
Solon A. Carter
asst. adjt. Genl.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]
[illegible] Brevet [illegible] May 3, 1865

[illegible]

Lt. Geo. Ackland

Detached with [illegible] Regt
to take charge of all Cows
belonging to Armies of Tenn.
& Ga.

Rec'd Hd Qrs. 1st U. S. C. Troops May 7th 1865

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro. N. C. May 9th 1865

Special Orders
No. 20

1st Lieut. C. H. Holmes

Comdg. Officer
1st U. S. C. S.
C. 1st Brigade

1st U. S. C. S. is hereby relieved from duty with his Regiment, and will proceed without delay to Morehead City. N. C. taking charge on his arrival of all enlisted men of the Armies of Georgia and the Tennessee which he may find at that place, proceeding with them as soon as transportation can be procured to Alexandria. Va., where he will turn them over to the proper military authorities, and rejoin his regiment with the least practicable delay.

By Command of
Brig. Genl. M. J. Paine
Wm. Allen.
Act. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

C. N. Holmes

INSECT.

filed 12-27-93

5

Hd Qrs 1st N.C.V. Troops
Roanoke Island N.C.
Augt 1865

I certify on honor that the position
of Captain of Co "K" 1st N.C.V. Troops
was vacant on the 28th day of May
1865 caused by the death of Judson
E Rice and that the vacancy has
never been filled. I further certify
that 1st Lieutenant C. H. Hartman filled
this vacancy from which he was promoted to
Captain

Wm H Mahone
Col 6th Regiment

Hd Qrs 1st N.C.V. Troops
Roanoke Island N.C.
Augt 1865

Morning Report of Co "K" 1st N.C.V. May 28th 1865

Extract

Present and Absent

Officers Men 94

I certify on honor that the above is a
correct transcript from the records of Co "K"
1st Regt N.C.V. Troops for May 28th 1865

Wm H Mahone
Col 6th Regt

"Office A.C.M. 3d Div 10th A.C.
New Berne N.C. Aug 25th 1865

I certify on honor that I was mustered into the U.S. Service as 1st Lieutenant on the Eleventh day of July 1863 by Lieut Horton at Ft. Monroe, Va. for the term of three years and that the roll cannot at present be procured

C. H. Holmes Capt
1st U.S.C. Troops

Office A.C.M. 3d Div. 10th A.C.;
New Berne, N.C. Aug 24th/65:

I certify on honor that I was last paid as 1st Lieut. by Maj. Howell, P.M. U.S.A., Aug 6 April 30th, 1864.

C. H. Holmes
Capt. 1st W.L.B.T.

Red Lks Station Kearneysville W.Va.
Augt 12th 1866

D. L. Clay
1st Lt 3d A.C.S.
Chief Div 10th A.D.

Lieutenant.

I have the honor to forward herewith my Commission as Captain and the requisite certificates and request that you complete the muster in as soon as possible without my remaining to Muster.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
C. H. Holmes Capt
1st U.S.C. Troops
Comdg Station &c.

RECEIVED

Particulars for the
Muster of Co. H. 56 Mass
Capt 1st Lt. & C.
Aug 24th 1863

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C. Troops
Roanoke Island N.C.
Aug 22d 1865

I certify on honor that I have
received, Examined & like Clothing
and Camp Equipage, Regulations
transfers the articles of. am Officer

Samuel Duffield
Capt Surgeon 1st U.S.C. Troops

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C. Troops
Roanoke Island N.C.
Aug 1865

Morning Report of Co "K" 1st U.S.C.T. May 28th 1865
Extract
Present for Duty

669

Holmes, Richard

Co. I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245457	26	
2	6245257	27	
3	6245457	28	
4	6245457	29	
5	6245357	30	
6	6245637	31	
7	6245725	32	
8	6245656	33	
9	6245637	34	
10	4253917	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5` feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Very Dk. Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Alexandria Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island – Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Killed in action June 15, 1864 at Petersburg, Va. Final statement & inventory of effects. forwarded to A.G.O. July 11 – 1864.

(383g)

Boyd

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hilton's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Hilton's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Miami's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Meadows

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Roanoke Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Contraband Hosp. Wash. D.C. since Aug 1/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.P. Chandler

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Marris Island, S.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Meadows

(858c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick / Hamsack,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Andrews

(858c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(858c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARY

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes,

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action June 15, 1864.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer, *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action near Petersb'g, Va. June 15/64;

Book mark: 2.103.1881.290.3695

[Over.]

B G Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

LIBRARY

JAN. 19 6249639 ☆1891☆

403. 2d audt May 18/66

Holmes, Richard

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1049

Fwd to A. G. O July 11. 1864

Recd from Dist of Ga discontinued

Commands Filed June 21, 76

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richard Holmes

Late of Company "D"

1st " Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at near Petersburg Va

on the 15th day of June 1864.

RECEIVED
1871
9
SEP

1864

Inventory of the effects of Richard Holmes late a Private of Captain William H. McB. Nonstain's Company "I" of the 1st U. Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Massa's Island Va in the State of Virginia on the 28th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of June 1863, at Massa's Island Va. in Company "I", 1st U. Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Essex Co. in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, ~~hyder~~ mulatto complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Field hand; he died in Hospital, ~~at~~ Petersburg Va on the 15th day of June 1864, by reason of being struck by a deadly missile

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	No Effects	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Richard Holmes Private Co. "I" 1st U.S.C.T., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Nathan L. Bishop
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Near Petersburg Va

DATE: July 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

V V

49

FINAL STATEMENT

Co I

OF

Private Richard Holmes Co. I

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, soas to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on O. R. of Cos.

Clerk

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Holmes a Private of Captain W. W. McB. Howard's Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Dist. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State~~ of U. S., born in Essex County, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; very dark mulatto complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Field hand, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mason's Island Va, on the 28th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U. S. C. Troops ~~to the present date,~~ is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death which occurred June 15th 1864

The said Richard Holmes was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Tann to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time ~~to the present date~~ June 15th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 81 $\frac{24}{100}$ dollars, since the 28th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Petersburg Va, this 10th day of July, 1864.

Nathan S. Bishop

1st Lieut

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

670

Holmes, William

Co. C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 9 5 8	26	
2	6 2 3 5 7 1 5	27	
3	6 2 3 5 5 3 5	28	
4	6 2 3 5 5 3 5	29	
5	6 2 3 5 5 3 2	30	
6	6 2 3 5 6 2 5	31	
7	6 2 3 5 7 2 1	32	
8	6 2 3 5 5 1 6	33	
9	6 2 3 5 4 1 7	34	
10	9 0 3 8 3 1 2	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARCHIVES

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Rope maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Baltimore, Md

By whom Col J M Bowman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29/65
Died 9 (C. S.) Hdqrs Sept 26,

(383*a*)

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md Sept. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 3 years.

Remarks: $300 Govt. bounty due.
Enlisted

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

5 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Baltimore Md.

Age 50 y'rs; occupation Oyster Waiter

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Baltimore

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Free

.....

Book mark: .....

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21., 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Oct 12 64. $300.00 Govt Bounty due.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c)

Copyright.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $300.00 Govt. Bounty due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $300.00 Govt Bounty due.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyrist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $300.00 Govt Bounty due.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

H 6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $300 Gov't Bounty due

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parkins

(458c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $300 Gov Bounty at End of enlistment due

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c) Copyist.

H 6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William. Holmes.

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Isl'd Tex, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled New Settlee, 186 ; drawn since $103 86/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Per G.O. 101 War Dept C.S.
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing for Comp't Gen Equipage
Jan 66

Book mark:

---

(361) Perkins
Copyist.

67.1

Hopkins, Robert

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235991	26	
2	6236034	27	
3	6236086	28	
4	6236188	29	
5	6236290	30	
6	6236488	31	
7	6236586	32	
8	6236681	33	
9	6236772	34	
10	6236870	35	
11	6236964	36	
12	6237092	37	
13	6237186	38	
14	6237276	39	
15	6237367	40	
16	9058126	41	
17	6236391	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Vol 0 33.69

See also

5-1083 179—P.O. Mtm
S 23.5-94-39 0.0 Ntrl. for O.S

1(0)1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington DC

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Enborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O address of family Washington DC Discharged by SO No 179. (O.S.) Hdqrs Dept VA. Sept 29 1865

(383g) Copyist.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

H | 1 U.S.C.T.

Colored Volunteers

Co. H, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Copyright.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Tyler Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 3.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Tyler *Copyist.*

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lt E Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | 4565

Robert Hopkins

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't US Colrd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany 1 Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Knapsack 49 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. F. Townsend

Examiner Copyist.

(358c)

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Corp!, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Corp.l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug.t, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free april 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) *Copyist.*

M 1 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3*

Where Washington D C, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Oct 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

No. 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Hopkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or about

April 19/61

Enlisted with Robert

Hopkins

Corrected

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wheeler

(858c) Copyist.

N 6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

LIBRARY

H 1 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARIES

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died on or befor Apr 19/64. Back pay due in excess of $7.00 per month from Enlistment to Jan 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Tessman

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Pvt, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 82 19/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61. Has due $6.00 per month from Enlistment to Jan 1/64

Apr 19 1865

Book mark: C.61. P.33, 69

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

672

Hafner, Moses

Co. E 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237478	26	
2	6237561	27	
3	6237652	28	
4	6237758	29	
5	6237856	30	
6	6238003	31	
7	6238975	32	
8	4058233	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Napper

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Very black Small spot on right cheek,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sing'g. Residence Norfolk Va

Died Feb 1864 at Small Pox Hospital Norfolk Va of Small Pox

Talbot

(383g) Copyist.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

H 1 U.S.C.T.

Moses Hopper

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* The Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S Morrick.

(3503) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hopper

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schmidt

(358c) Copyist.

LIBRARY

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hopper

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hopkes

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherioh

(368c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hopper

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scheriok

(358c)

Copyright.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Cooper
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Small Pox Hospital Norfolk, Va., Feb 10/64. Disease small pox.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hopson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 24 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Small Pox

Hospl Norfolk Va Feb 19/64

Age 25 yrs

Book mark :

Perkins

(361) *Copyist.*

Hopper, Moses

D, Co. B, 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges & Specifications
against Private
[illegible]
[illegible] U.S.C.T.
[illegible]
[illegible]

Head Quarters
1st U.S.C.T.
Morris Island
July 19th 1863

Maj. Wright will
proceed to try the Prisoner
upon the within Charges
& Specifications

By Order of
John G. Bilbrain
Col Comdg

Clifford F. Eagle 1st Lt.
Act. Adj.

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.
Morris Island
July 20th 1863

In obedience of the Command

Charge and Specification against Private Moses Cofer of Co. B 1st Ala. Cavalry Tarpley.

Charge 1st — Disobedience of orders.

Specification 1st — In this that the Private Moses Cofer of Co B 1st Ala Cavalry Tarpley, when ordered by Sergeant Mackey Mills to fall in for drill, did refuse to obey said Sergt Mackey Mills, the said Sergeant Mackey Mills, being in the proper discharge of his duty.

This at Camp in Mississippi, on or about the 17th day of July 1862.

Specification 2d — In this that the Private Moses Cofer of Co B 1st Ala Cavalry Tarpley, when ordered by Sergeant Mackey Mills to fall in for drill, did refuse to obey said Sergeant Mackey Mills, the said Sergeant Mackey Mills being in the proper discharge of his duty.

[illegible] Court Martial [illegible] convened
by Special Orders [illegible] of
[illegible] Fort [illegible]

Court met at Morris
Island, S.C. on the 17th day
of June 1863.

Capt. Pain 54th Mass
[illegible] U.S. Colored Troops

Witness Sergt Major Nelson Mills Co B 54th Mass

July 20th 1863

Private B. Hopson of Co. B. being true on the above charge and Specification. Pleads as follows

To the Charge Guilty

To the Specification. Guilty

Sentence - drill at the regular hours and the usual manner of the day time to be confined in the Guard House on bread and water for ten days

E. Whipper
Major 54th U.S.
Colored Troops

V Complete

FINAL STATEMENT.

Co B

OF

Private Moses Hospkins Co "B"

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 10th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on C. R. of Clas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 1st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Moses Hopper a Private of Captain H. S. Perkins Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Norfolk, State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a waiter, having joined the company on its original organization at ~~Mannis Island D.C.~~ Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Washington D.C., on the nineteenth day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death.
Died Feby 10th 1864 (See Inventory)

The said Private Moses Hopper was last paid by Paymaster Maj Walker to include the thirty first day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 54 95/100 dollars, since the 24th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 ~.

He is indebted to George Seaton, SUTLER, one 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsmouth Va, this 10th day of February, 1864.

Henry S. Perkins
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When a non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of the effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Moses Hopper

Late of Company B

1st Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Norfolk Va

on the 10th *day of* February 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Moses Hopper late a private of Captain H. S. Perkins Company B of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Washington DC in the State of _____ on the 19th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 19th day of May 1863, at Washington DC in Company B, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Norfolk Co. in the State of Virginia; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a waiter; he died in Small pox Hospital, at Norfolk Va. on the 10th day of February 1864, by reason of Small pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses		Pairs socks	/		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Moses Hopper, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his mother at Norfolk Va. ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Henry S. Perkins
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Portsmouth Va.

Date: Feb 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

673

Horton Daniel

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235949	26	
2	623603	27	
3	62361/26	28	
4	623626	29	
5	6236328	30	
6	623639	31	
7	6236429	32	
8	6236525	33	
9	623660 70	34	
10	623742	35	
11	9058123	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6.357.179.69.603.184
K.F.J.

See also

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Portsmouth Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sanders; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Rendered and P.C. address of family Portsmouth Va. / Cred

(383*a*) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Horton

(3561)

Copyright.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Tyler Copyist.

No. 1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

C. A, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 14 May, 186 3.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

C. E. Lyle

(358c) *Copyist.*

26 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hunter

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 canteen, 74 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Eyles Copyist.

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 7 May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages,
Haversack — 49 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 2 grt. coat straps, +9 haversack - 60 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action before Petersburg June 15th, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 9096 5 and apr 22 1868

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Pvt., Co. "A," 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Petersburg Va June 15/64 Age 22 yrs

Book mark: E. 57 P. 179. 69. 605. 184

over

A. Kirman

(361) *Copyist.*

LIBRARIES

JAN.17 6237428 ☆1891☆

F. S.

Horton, Daniel

P, Co. a, 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

Co "A"

Co A

51

OF

Private Daniel Thorton

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on D Roll Co "A" 3 Regt

Pay Dept U.S.A.
July 16th 1864.
Indisputable for Subsistence
Clothing & Bounty.
F.W. Taggard
Capt & A.P.M.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 28th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Waters a Private of Captain Henry M Van Winkle Company (A) of the First Regiment of U S Colored Troops (Infty) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Portsmouth, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Blk complexion. Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mason Island Va, on the Nineteenth day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Killed in Action before Petersburg Va June 15th 1864

The said Daniel Waters was last paid by Paymaster Mason Farn to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy 20, 62/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field before Petersburg Va, this 15th day of June, 1864.

Henry M Van Winkle
Capt Co "A" 1st U S Col'd Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

F'wd to A. G. O. July 10. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

1864 Diphtheria No 57

Private Daniel Horton Co H.

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 9 1864

1864

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Haston a Private of Captain H. M. Van Winkle's Company (A) of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops (Infty) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State~~ of _____, born in Portsmouth, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Morris Island S.C., on the Nineteenth day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Daniel Haston was last paid by Paymaster Major Tarr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy 70, 62/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field before Petersburg Va, this 15th day of June, 1864.

Henry H. Van Winkle
Capt. Co. A 1st U.S. Col'd. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Fwd to A. G. O. July 10. 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, save his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Daniel Hooker

Late of Company "A"

1st Regt *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Petersburg Va

on the 15th *day of* June 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1864
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Morton late a Private of Captain H. H. Van Winkle's Company "A" of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops (Fifty) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Washington D.C. ~~in the State of~~ _____ on the 19th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of May 1863, at Washington D.C. in Company A, 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Portsmouth in the State of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 3½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Battle before Petersburg Va at in front of Petersburg Va on the 15th day of June 1864, by reason of _____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Daniel Morton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be ~~disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

H. H. Van Winkle
Capt Co "A" 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Commanding the Company.

STATION: In the Fields Va

DATE: July 4. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

674

Houston, William W. McB.

Co. B. I., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 7 1 3	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 2 5	27	
3	6 2 3 7 5 1 2	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 1 2	29	
5	6 2 3 8 0 5 3	30	
6	6 2 3 5 5 2 0	31	
7	6 2 3 4 7 1 0	32	
8	6 2 4 8 3 8 1	33	
9	6 2 4 8 4 7 5	34	
10	6 2 4 8 5 6 9	35	
11	6 2 4 8 6 5 4	36	
12	6 2 4 8 7 6 0	37	
13	6 2 4 8 8 6 1	38	
14	6 2 4 9 1 5 4	39	
15	6 2 4 9 1 5 3	40	
16	6 2 4 9 2 5 4	41	
17	6 2 4 9 6 1 4	42	
18	9 4 2 8 3 2 2	43	
19	9 4 2 8 3 3 2	44	
20	4 0 7 5 4 6 7 1	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 10 Pa. Vol. Inf.

(١)

LIBERTY

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm W. McB. Houston

1st Lieut, Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment June 12, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted to
Lt Captain Sept.
22 - 1863.

F. B. Meals

(384) Copyist.

A | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Wm W. McB. Houston

Capt, Co....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment Sept 22, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. "B" Co Killed in action Oct. 27" 1864

F. D. Neale

(384) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. McB. Houston

12th, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent. ×Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Command of Co. from June 11 to 22/63 Detached in Command of Co. I. 1st. U.S.C.T. since June 29/63.

×Sworn to

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Scherich

(388c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William W. McB. Houston

1 Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1863.*

Where Mercena Island, Va. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyrist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. M. B. Houston

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent *Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appt. by the President June 11/63 Accepted June 13/63. Promoted Capt Co. I Sept. 2 1863.

* Do on roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Schenck

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. McB. Huston

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Camp Portsmouth, Va *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1 Lt. Co B. June 11/63, accepted June 13/63. Appointed Capt. Sept 22/63, accepted Sept 25. reported for duty and assigned to Cmnd. Co. I. Sept 26/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Chamberlain

(358c) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

William W. McB. Houston

1 Lt., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period ..... years.

Remarks: Commissioned by the President. Muster to date from date of joining for duty by order of War Dept.

Book mark: This muster dated (over)

A. W. Reed.

(336) *Copyist.*

UNCLAIMED

JAN. 17 1891

6234713

Oct. 8"/63 until the irregularities are removed.

By Order.

H. / Regt | U.S.C.T.

William W. McG Houston

1st Lieut, Co....., / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Portsmouth, Va, Oct. 8, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 8, 1863.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st Lieut to date June 13. 1863. Mustered as Capt. Sept. 26. 1863

Book mark: .....

(248) B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

UNCLASSIFIED

A. | 1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

William H. McB. Houston

Capt. Co. ---, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Portsmouth, Va. Oct. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period ---- years.

Remarks: Commissioned by the President. Mustered to date from date of joining for duty by order of War Dept.

Book mark:

H. M. Reed.

(336) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

O. W. McB. Houston

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Forage Cap. 1 pr. duffy. Trousers, 2 flannel Shirts, 2 prs. Flannel drawers, 3 prs. Stockings, 1 woolen blanket

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. C. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. McB. Houston,

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent with leave since Feb. 21. 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. McB. Houston.

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent with Leave from Feb. 21 to Mar. 9 1864 Rejoined Mar. 9. 1864

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Palmer.

(858c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. McB. Houston

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital from wounds received in action June 15. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358c)

LIBRARY

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. McB. Houston.

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Chesapeake Hospital wounded till July 4. Ab with leave on Surg. Cert. of Disabil from July 5th till July 25. took com'd of Co. July 26. 1864. No Servant

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(over)

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARY

JAN. 19 6248861 ©1891

employed from July 22
till Aug. 22.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. W. McD. Houston

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 3.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for

Due Gov't $____ 100 for

Remarks: Died of wounds recd in action Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Oct 28/64. C.D. Vol II P 354

O. W. Wrape

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lieut. Wm C B Houston

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19th Oct 6, 186 3.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Died of wounds received in action Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

U.S. ARCHIVES

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. Inc D Houston

Copl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Wound
rec'd in Action Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

LIBRARY

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W W McB Houston

1 Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.
Capt

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Aug 1863 Present
Apptd June 11/63 Accpt'd
Capt Co June 13/63 assigned
to Co'd Co June 29/63
Sept 1863 Resigned his apptmt
to Accept that of Capt Co D
Sept 1863 to Jan 1864 Capt Co D
Present
Feb 1864 Absent with leave at
home since Feb 21
March to May 1864 Present
Apptd Dept 22/63
June 1864 Absent wounded
Absent at Chesapeake Hospl
July to Sept 1864 Present
Wounded June 15 Sent to Hosp
June 21 Absent with leave
from Hosp from July 5 till
July 25 Reported Reg July 26/64
Oct 1864 Died of Wounds Rec'd
in Action Oct 28/64

Book mark:

A Moseley

(546) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. W. McB. Houston

1 Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd Nk, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died

Promoted to be Captain Co. I.

Killed in Action before

Richmond Va Oct 27/64

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

3

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. W. McB. Houstin

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl, N.C., Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of wound received in action Oct 27/64,

Book mark: 2 and. 158 Dec. 18/65

[Over.]

B G Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6249614 1891

140.288. Died Oct. 24/01

E.B.V. 11. P. 354

Houston, W. W. Mck.

Capt. Co. D, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

19 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Houston, Wm M. Mrs

Capt

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., Oct. 17th, 1863.

Sir:

I am directed to inform you that on account of irregularities in the Muster into service, of the nature of which the officer who made the muster-in has been notified, of William H. W. B. Houston as a Capt. in the 1st Regt. of U States Colored Volunteers, made by Capt. H. Stivens Asst Com'y of Musters, 8th Ala. on the 8th day of Oct., 1863, to date from the 26th day of Sept., 1863, the Muster-in will, until further orders, date from the 8th day of Oct., 1863.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Saml. Breck
Assistant Adjutant General.

(30)

To the
Commanding Officer
1st Regt. U States Colrd Vols.

.....

W. B. C.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. Oct. 8th 1863.

I hereby certify on honor that First Lieut. W. W. McB. Houston reported for duty with this regiment on the 13th day of June. 1863.

John H. Holloman
Lvt. Comdg. 1st U.S.C.T.

Homestead, N. Y.
1 Lt

I Col. John H. Holman Commanding
the 1st Regt. U.S. Colored Troops. Do Solemnly
Swear that Captain W W McB Houston
joined this Regiment for duty on the
Twenty sixth day of September. 1863.
at Portsmouth Va.

~~Signed~~ John H. Holman
Col. Comm'dg. 1st U.S. Col. Troops.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.
this 3d day of Nov. 1863.

Algernon Smith
1st Lieut & Adjt 1st U.S. Colored Troops.

Norfolk, N.N. Va. Co.

Capt

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.T.
Portsmouth Va Feb 7th 1864

Houston. W. W. McB
Asst Captain Co "I"

Requests Leave of Absence
for fifteen days to visit
friends in western Pennsylvania

Time	15 days	
Place	Pennsylvania	
Conduct	Good	
Co present for duty		28
" "	Sick	1
" absent	"	00
" "	with leave	1
" of applications forwarded		1

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
John H. Holman
Col Comdg"

A. 12. — 1864.

Hd Qrs 3d Brig 1st Div 10th Corps
Feb 8th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Edw. A. Wild
Brig Genl Commdg.

Grant

S.O. 44-5

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 10th Corps
Feb 8th 1864

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
Alfred H. Terry
Brig Genl Commdg

W. W. McB. Houston
Capt. 1st U.S.C.T.

Portsmouth Va. Feby. 6. 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to make application for Leave of Absence for Fifteen (15) days to visit friends in Western Pennsylvania and in Michigan

I have not had Furlough or Leave of Absence since my enlistment on the Eighth of June. 1861.

I am Sir:
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant

Major R. S. Davis.
A. A. Genl.
Ft. Monroe.
Va.

W W McB Houston.
Captain Co. "I"
1st U.S. Colored Troops.

Hinsdale, N. H. 1893

Clafin

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 13th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 44

V

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

Capt. H. W. McR. Houston 1st U.S.C.T. for fifteen (15) days.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

Thos. F. Schroeder

L. H. Lee *Assistant Adjutant General.*

To C.O. 1st U.S.C.T.
Asst Surg. Heckman.

Officers Gen'l Hospital
Dept of Va & N. C.
April 27th 1864

Capt W. W. McB. Houston
Co D. 1st Va. Cav. Troops

Application for leave of absence
for twenty (20) days

M. D. O. Dept Va & N. Ca.
Fort Monroe Va. 28 June 1864

Approved, and respectfully
forwarded. Eh Ellsworth

Asst. Surg U. S. A.
Asst Med Director
Department

Genl

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N. C.
Jul
1
1864

L. C. 174/2 1864

Rec'd M. D. O. Dept Va & N. C. 28 June 1864

Chesapeake Gen'l Hospital
June 26th 1864

Major:

I have the honor to request
a leave of absence for twenty
days to visit my home on
the grounds set forth in
the accompanying certificate.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.

Officers Gen Hospital
Dept of Va & N C
June 27th 1864

George Bayles A A Surg U.S.A.

Certificate of disability in the case of
Capt W. W. McB. Houston 1st U.S.C.T.

Officers Gen Hospital
Dept of Va & N C.
June 2nd 1864

Capt W H McB. Houston, of the 1st Regt U.S. C Troops C.S. having applied for a certificate of disability for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is wounded by Gun Shot in Right Arm and although a leave of absence is not necessary in order to preserve life or to prevent permanent disability, I declare my belief that he will not be fit for duty in a less period than twenty (20) days

Geo. Payne
A. A. Surg U.S.A

60

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Wm H. McB. Houstan

Captain of Company "I"

1st Regiment of W.S.C.I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. H. McB. Houston

Rank: Capt. *Company:* "I" *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Oct. 27th, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Near Fair Oaks, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Casualties in the 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 18th Army Corps

REMARKS.

(Index 41, No. 37)

W. M. Burke

Clerk.

(170)

Co I

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 28th, 1875

The Card of W. W. McB. Houston Capt; Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ____, 186 , ____, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Killed in action Oct 27; 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

____, 186

Company Morning Reports.

____, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

____, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

____, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

____, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

____, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

____, 186

Regimental Returns.

For Oct ____, 1864, Killed in action October 27th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

____, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

____, 186

By Surgeon General.

Died Oct 28" ____, 1864

Oct 28 ____, 1864 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent

Co I

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

W. W. McB. Houston

Capt of Company I

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 28. 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. W. McB. Houston

Rank: Capt. Company: I Regiment: 1st

Arm: U.S.C.T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Records furnished by U.S. Christian Comm'n

REMARKS.

Pg 154

Unofficial

J B

Clerk.

Buried Deep Bottom, Va

(170)

Name

Capt. W. W. Mc. B. Houston.

Co. I Regt. 1

State U.S.C.T. Brig.

Div. Corps

This man was taken aboard the Boat at Deep Bottom & died on his Last Voyage.

The Lieut. promises to learn more about him if possible.

" "

Ansd, and Refd to Rev. M. L. Scudder

Jan. 18, 1865.

United States Christian Commission.

Individual Relief Department.

The UNITED STATES CHRISTIAN COMMISSION seeks to afford a sure and effective medium of communication between the wounded or sick soldier—whether in the Camp or in Field or General Hospitals—and his home friends. This is done by furnishing facilities for writing and by writing for those who are not themselves able. Soldiers, for whom special inquiries are made of us, will be sought out if possible and relieved and their condition made known to those asking. All letters of this character should give the Corps, Division, Regiment, and Company of the soldier, as also the Hospital in which he is supposed to be. Address, UNITED STATES CHRISTIAN COMMISSION, 500 H Street, Washington, D. C.

City Point, Va.

Dec. 24, 1864.

H. C. Houghton Esq:-

Sir, Information is wanted concerning Capt. W. W. Mc. B. Houston Co. I, First U. S. C. Troops.
He was shot, and died in hospital, as is supposed at City Point.
Please inform us as to the place, and condition of his grave.

Please Address

J. R. Davidson,
Co. I, 4 Pa. Cav. Washington D. C.
2 Div. Cav. Corps.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPEI

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Bureau,
Washington, ... 186..

Respectfully returned to the Surgeon General. Capt. Brown's application for the bounty due the deceased soldier, John Smith, Co. A, 1st Pa. Vols., is approved. The records of this office show that he died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever, and that he was duly mustered into the service of the United States. The certificate of the Surgeon of the regiment, that he died in the service, and that he left no widow, child, or parent entitled to bounty, is on file in this office.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

..... Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

P. O. of A. Travel Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.
832
OL. 6

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

receipt is hereto annexed."

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct 24, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

~~of the Final Statement~~ No Inventory, has been received in the case of W. W. McB. Houston. Capt, of Co. I, 1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Unofficially reported buried
Deep Bottom. Va.

F. C. S. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

I. I. Woodward

A.S. U.S.A.

5

apb.

675

Howard Alexander

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235947	26	
2	6236028	27	
3	6236122	28	
4	6236222	29	
5	6236330	30	
6	6236430	31	
7	6236526	32	
8	6236621	33	
9	6236715	34	
10	6236806	35	
11	6236904	36	
12	6236996	37	
13	6237093	38	
14	6237187	39	
15	6237277	40	
16	6237368	41	
17	1058120	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alex Howard

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion very Black Thick Lips

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Prince Geo. Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sworn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P.O. address of family Beltsville Md Discharged by SO No 179 (6 p) Hdqrs Dept NE Sept 29 1863

(383g) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alx Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* &c. Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

Copyrit.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alex Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See Enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Eyles *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

ANDERSONVILLE

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 14 May, 186 .*

Where Hartsville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital

Nashville, Tenn. Sept.

Discharged Sept. 1863

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) E. A. Doe

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Tyler *Copyist.*

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in New Berne, N.C. since Feb. 25th 1864. Letter A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 bayonet scabbard, 1 cartridge box belt plate, 1 gun sling, 1 waist belt plate & 1 screw driver.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

N.Y. VOLUNTEERS

N.Y. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp't 18 Army Corps since Oct 27/64 Stoppage on account ordnance 02 cts for 1 Canteen 14 cts & 1 Haversack 49 cts = 92

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Knapsack Haversack Canteen and 1/2 Shelter Tent $5.33

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Mead

(358e) Copyist.

N 1 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 5 35/100 for C & C

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Slothford order

of 7 cls

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

No 1 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $5 35/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slope for ord
a 2 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBERTY

26 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5.35/100 for C & S. Equip.

Due Gov't $.00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) A Ackerman

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

AcKennan

(358c) *Copyist.*

ALBEMARLE

16	1	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $105 97/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slop for Ordnance $3.15

Age 23 Yrs

Book mark:

A. Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

SPECIAL LIBRARY

Howard, Alexandr

P, Co. A., 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charge and Specification
preferred against
Pvt. Alexander Howard of
Co. "A." 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops
Dec. 28th 1863

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va Dec 29th 1863.
Lt Col. G. G. Martin 1st U.S.
Colored Troops will constitute
the Court to try the accused
on the within Charge and
Specification.
Lt
will act as recorder to
the Court
By Order of
John H Holman
Col. Comdg
M W Pettit
Adjt.

Hd Quarters
1st U.S.C. Troops
Portsmouth Va Dec 30/
63

The Court having this
day convened in obedience
to within order the
accused Private Alexander
Howard Co A. 1st U.S.C. Troops
was arraigned and pleaded
as follows:
To the Specification Guilty
To the Charge Guilty

The Court does therefore
sentence said Alexander
Howard Private Co A
1st U.S.C. Troops - to drill
daily under guard with
knapsacks of 20 lbs weight
between the hours of
8 and 10 A.M. and 1 and 2
P.M. and attend all
regular Company & Regimental
drills - for the period of
fifteen days

G. G. Martin Lt Col
1st U.S.C. Troops

Approved Before Sentence Executed

Charge and Specification
preferred against
Pvt. Alexander Howard of Co. "A"
1st Regt. Ala. S. Colod Troops.

Charge. Desertion without leave.

Specification. In this: That he, Pvt. Alexander Howard of Co. "A", 1st Regt. Ala. S. Colored Troops, did leave camp of 1st Regt. Ala. S. Colored Troops without permission on or about the 25th day of Dec. 1863, and did absent himself therefrom until the 28th day of Dec. 1863, with the exception of attending one roll call.

Clifford F. Eagle
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ala. S. Colored Troops
Commdg. Co. "A"
Officer preferring charge.

Dec. 28th 1863.

Witnesses.

Sergt. Henry Brew Co. A. 1st Regt. Ala. S. A.
Pvt. Peter Spicer " " "
" Rhoda Simkins " " "

Howard, Alexander

P- A

Case.

6385

676

Howard Jackson

Co. I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 8 7 2	26	
2	6 2 6 8 3 6 7	27	
3	6 2 6 8 3 6 3	28	
4	6 2 6 8 6 6 3	29	
5	6 2 6 8 6 3 8	30	
6	6 2 6 8 6 3 2	31	
7	6 2 6 8 7 2 7	32	
8	6 2 6 8 8 2 3	33	
9	6 2 6 8 9 2 6	34	
10	6 2 6 8 0 7 6	35	
11	6 2 6 9 6 7 2	36	
12	6 2 6 9 1 7 2	37	
13	6 2 6 9 2 7 1	38	
14	6 2 6 9 3 6 2	39	
15	6 2 6 9 6 6 7	40	
16	6 2 6 9 6 7 1	41	
17	9 0 5 9 1 7 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0386

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brn; hair Black

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Maconacoland Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Promoted to Corporal per R. & O. no 6 dated Oct 26, 1864. Dept 29/65 mustered out S.O. no 179 (88) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. T. Anderson

(3556) Copyist.

0388

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Max m's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Beaufort S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded since Oct 27/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

0396

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Gautier Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. Murphy
Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Roseus Isle Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Whoore

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb's, 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 J.*

Where Beaufort Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B W Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Corp'l Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) B Y Masdon

Copyist.

3995

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Massas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D.7. Mecklenburg

(858c) Copyist.

0396

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson, Howard

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mann's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Meiden

(858c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Meadows

(358c) *Copyist.*

0 3 9 8

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

0 3 9 5

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 6 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: P. M. G. 1063 Feb. 17/66

[Over.]

B S Wasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

0403

JAN. 19 6249541 1891

2782. 1878

4479

Howard, Jackson

C, Co. B, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6905

65

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jackson Howard

Priv. Company I

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle ~~of~~ near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27th, 1864

0406

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jackson Howard

Rank, Privt., Company I, Regiment, 1st ″

Arm, U.S.C.T., State, ———

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ——— Regiment,

1st ″ Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

H. C. Buckel

Clerk.

(Index 41 No 37)

Hd Quarters 1st U.S.C.J.
Vicksburg Miss
July 11th 1863

Holman

Col. John H.

Recommending the discharge of Jackson Hamrick

Respectfully Forwarded
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg 1st U.S.C.J.

Rec'd Adj. O. July 11. 1863

War Department Adj. O.
Washington D.C. July 11, 1863.

Disapproved, and respectfully returned to Colonel John H. Holman Commanding 1st U.S. Colrd Inft. Mason Island.

By order of the Secretary of War
(VI - 33) C.W. Foster
Asst Adjt Genl Vols.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st M.S.C.J. July 13. 1863.

0408

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.
Mason's Island
July 11th 1863.

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith a communication from Capt Ely A.A.G. concerning the enlistment into this Regiment of Private Jackson Howard of "I" Co.

Upon examination into this case, I am convinced that Capt Ely's statement is correct, and I would therefore respectfully request that said Jackson Howard be discharged.

I am, sir, very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant,
Colm'd Holmes
Col. Comd'g 1st U.S.C.T.

To
Brig Gen'l L. Thomas
Adj't Gen'l U.S. Army

0 9 0 3

Thomas Jackson
&c —

Rel. to Search
for Same

Head Quarters 1st U. S. Colored Troops.
Mason's Island. July 10th 1863.

Captain,

The Col. Commanding directs me to acknowledge the receipt of your Communication of the 7th inst: in reference to Jackson Howard, an enlisted man of this Regiment.

Upon investigation of the case, the Col. is convinced that your statement is correct, and he has therefore made application to the Hon. Secretary of War that the man may be discharged.

By order of the Col. I have given Howard a Pass, which I shall extend from time to time until his discharge has been obtained.

With great respect.
Your mo: ob't: Serv't
Myron W. Smith.
1st Lieut: & Adj't

Capt. George Ely.
Asst: Quarter Master &c
Washington Arsenal.

(Copy)

677

Hughes, Allen

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239032	26	
2	623912 3	27	
3	6239226	28	
4	6239325	29	
5	6239423	30	
6	6239523	31	
7	6239617	32	
8	6239715	33	
9	623980 9	34	
10	623990 4	35	
11	624000 2	36	
12	624007 1	37	
13	624018 3	38	
14	624028 2	39	
15	624036 5	40	
16	9035356	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W 116 C. 113 . 68. 1042 . 1878
373 . 1878 . 3504 . 114

See also

8912

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black scarred Mole

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Culpeper Co Va

Occupation Farmer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Capt Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Supposed deserted and address of family Sperryville Va Mustered out Sept 29/65 Reduced to Corp'l 6th Adjt Genl Sept 21 1865

(383g)

Copyist.

0 4 1 3

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Heughes

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June & 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* First current roll. No mu-ster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: ____

Bradley

(358*h*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358c) *Copyist.*

0 9 1 5

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Canteen

~~Remarks:~~ and 1 Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

0916

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack, & 1 pr. scales

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

0 9 1 8

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

0419

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

0420

96 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

0421

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

0422

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick since Dec 28" 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

0423

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Houghs

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Hat, 1 Boots, 1 Canteen 15 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

0429

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

0925

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allan Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

0426

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since $ 86 15/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7. a month from enlistment to Jan 1/64
Stop for C. & G. E. 65 cts.

Book mark: VIC P115. 68 1042. 1878
373. 1878 504. 014

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

0428

678

Hughes, Charles

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242054	26	
2	6242138	27	
3	6242232	28	
4	6242330	29	
5	6242428	30	
6	6242522	31	
7	6242628	32	
8	6242712	33	
9	6242807	34	
10	6242905	35	
11	6243005	36	
12	6243103	37	
13	6243200	38	
14	6243291	39	
15	6243378	40	
16	6243460	41	
17	5058599	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0429

$ 785606 Pooff—
D. 1501949 Pooff
D 2266355 Pooff
S-2897128 Amd. M.D.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 4 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on palm of left hand.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Errand boy

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Family living in Washington, D.C.

Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Amer

(383g) Copyist.

493

H 1 U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Pvt , Co. E , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warren's Island Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Warren's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(3562) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted as private detailed as drummer June 17th 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

0933

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Mares Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Private Detailed Drummer since June 17th 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Private Detailed Drummer, since June 17th, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mathews Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Pr. Coat Straps - 1 Scale - Drummer Since June 17/63,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Mu, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass'ts Heights Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack 1.85
1 Haversack 49 — Letter Number 2
= 2.36
Drummer Date June 17.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Couty
Copyist.

(358c)

0493

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drops 1 Pr Scales —

Drummer since June 17

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

0 9 3 8

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massa's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Pr Scales, /

Hqrs Rack Drummer Since

June 17 '63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Miami Rendezvous.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19'61
Mustd in Pvt Scale 50 —
1 Haversack 49 — Drummer
Joins June 17'63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

0 4 4 0

N. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Jr Z., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hasons Island Ga*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19/61. Extra pay due
prior to Jan 1st 1864
Drummer since June 17/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

649

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hasons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: First on or before Apr 19-61. Extra pay due prior to Jan 1-64 Drummer since June 17th 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

Copyist.

0492

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

Extra pay due Jan 1/64

Drummer June 17/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

0493

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mauna Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra pay due Jan 1/64

Drummer June 17/63

Navish Canteen $1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John C Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

0499

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.11/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack & Can:
teen 1/2 Haversack 65

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

0495

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free)

Stop Haversack 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

0496

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1 30, 1865; drawn since $ 20 30/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61 Extra pay due from Enlistment to Jan 1/64

Book mark: 1576 1880

J E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

679

Hughes, John

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235182	26	
2	6234976	27	
3	6250563	28	
4	6250662	29	
5	6250457	30	
6	6250850	31	
7	6250941	32	
8	6251035	33	
9	625143	34	
10	9059349	35	
11	43155739	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0498

d. 1233056 Canada,
D. 3187826 Portl

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Heughes

, Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 6 feet 9 inches.

Complexion light yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kent Co. Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Wilmington - Del

By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Wilmington Del.

mustered out in obedience to S.O. no. 179 - Hd. Qurs. Dept. N.C. - U.S. Sept 29, 1865.

(383o)

Copyist.

0950

1

H | | 1866

John Hughs

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes
Drafted men forwarded to
Col S M Bowman. Roll dated
Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 34 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 16 36/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted from Wilmington Del

Book mark : .....

J D W Lewis

(356m) Copyist.

0951

H 1st | U.S.C.T.

John Hugel

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, 1864.

Where born Del

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Draftsman

Wil Del

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson

(339) *Copyist.*

0952

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Hays

....., Co ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md. Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Wilmington

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) Copyist.

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Hughes*

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: drafted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Burton
Copyist.

0959

H.	1	U.S.C.T.

John Hughs

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 26, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.
Stop ½ shelter tent $2.30

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

0 9 5 5

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Hughes

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 26, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 30/100 for C & Q. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

0950

Lt. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Hughes

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 26, 186 4.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ord'n.
" $ 2 30/100 " C. Equip

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyrist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Hughes.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where Drafted *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $—43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $—/100 for

Remarks Stoppage $2.30 for C. & E. Equip.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hennessy *Copyist.*

0458

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Hughes

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where Drafted*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Crossley

(358c) *Copyist.*

0959

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Hughes.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled "Never Settled." ---, 186 ; drawn since $94.14/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(361) *Copyist.*

6480

680

Hughes, Samuel

Co. L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal V. Regiment

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5~0 7 4	26	
2	6 2 4 5~1 5~6	27	
3	6 2 4 5~2 3 2	28	
4	6 2 4 5~3 3 4	29	
5	6 2 4 5~4 3 5~	30	
6	6 2 4 5~5~3 6	31	
7	6 2 4 5~6 3 6	32	
8	6 2 4 5~4 3 1	33	
9	6 2 4 5~7 3 5~	34	
10	6 2 4 5~9 2 4	35	
11	6 2 4 6 0 2 7	36	
12	6 2 4 6 1 2 5~	37	
13	6 2 4 6 2 2 2	38	
14	6 2 4 6 3 2 0	39	
15	6 2 4 6 4 1 7	40	
16	6 2 4 6 5~0 5~	41	
17	9 0 5 8 7 9 9	42	
18	R+P 3 6 0 9 2 2	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.M.M. 9.0.8.7.8.M.4 R+P.360922

See also

0 9 6 1

Ref 360922

0962

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto, Scar on right shin

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Washington, D. C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single) Residence & P.O. address Washington, D.C. Mustered out Sept. 29/65, S.O. No. 179 C.S. Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

S. Hughes

(383g) Copyist.

0483

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: R.W. 360, 922

Lacey

Copyist.

W | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughs

Corpl Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Loiry

(358c) *Copyist.*

0 9 0 3

W | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughs

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be Sgt.
July 10/63, Regt order No. 22

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

0 4 6 6

7 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughs

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Missouri Island & Ins*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughs

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen extra issue amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughs

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wiper 1 Ball cover lost 33 cts amount to be deducted 1 Haversack 1 Canteen extra issue 90 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shull

Copyist.

0963

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughs

Sergt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughs

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

0 9 7 1

Samuel Hughs

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dec 1st April 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

G 9 1 C

1 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/64.

Stop for 1 ball

screw 13¢.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

0473

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61

Stop 1 ball screw

1.30

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61
Stop 1 blanket
1 3 P.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

0 9 1 6

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

1 Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.
Promoted from Sgt. 1 Sergt
June 17. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis
Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

1 Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Aug. 9. 65. promoted from Sgt. to 1 Sgt June 17. 65. Fee Apl 19. 61. $ 6 pr. Mo. due him from Enlistment to Feb. 29. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis
Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

1st Serg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rem'k's Det'l M. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 88 63/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt. to 1st Sgt. June 1st 65. Free'd Apl 19. 61. $10. pr. Mo. deduction from Enlistment to Feb. 29. 64.

Stop for transportation $ 9.03

Book mark: 1854 P. M. G. Mch 23. 66.

over.

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17 1891
6246505

Book Mark. Con. V. 208. 78. 74.
P. V. 30. P. 71. 74.

0 4 0 0

N. | 1 | U.S.C.S.

Samuel Hughes

1st Sgt., Co G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 360922

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch 18, 1893.

Non commissioned officer's warrant on file.

a. G. N.

(438) *Copyist.*

0481

Hughes, Samuel

Pvt., Co. G, 1" Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 1st Va. S. L. I.
Roanoke Island N.C.
July 24. 1865.

HB. 2—93. 10 a-C 1865.

Thompson U.S.
Capt. Comds. Co G.
1st U.S. L.I.

Requests Furlough for thirty (30) days for Sergt Samuel Hughes of his Co to visit Washington D.C.

The Enclosure

Enlisted men present — 638
Enlisted men on furlough — 9
Applications forwarded
not acted upon ——— 4

John H. Holman

Col. Comdg

Hd. Qrs. Station
Roanoke Isld N.C.
July 24. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Head Quarters 3d Div 10th A.C.
District of Newbern
Newbern N.C. July 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,

A. Ames

Bvt. Maj. Gen.
Comdg

Camp 1st U. S. C. T.
Roanoke Island N.C.
July 24. 1865.

Maj. C. A. Carleton
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
10th A.C.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a Furlough for thirty (30) days for Sergeant Samuel Vaughn of my company to enable him to visit his home in Washington D.C.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
H.P. Thompson
Capt. Comdg. Co. G.
1st U.S.C.T.

6489

681

Humphrey, George W.

Co. C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62394130	26	
2	62394132	27	
3	62394331	28	
4	62394429	29	
5	62394529	30	
6	62394523	31	
7	62394628	32	
8	62394637	33	
9	62394645	34	
10	62394665	35	
11	62394854	36	
12	62404852	37	
13	62404284	38	
14	62404372	39	
15	40585863	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0483

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H Humphrey

1, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Alexandria Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 186 3.

Where Mound Sta Ala

By whom Capt Veach; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P O address of family Washington D C / Mustered out Sept 29 1865 / Transferred to V C 179 Ind Cps Sept 26

J A Wise

(383g) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W Humphrey

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 186 .*

Where Madison Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in July 1st 63 Madison Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo W Humphrey

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 .*

Where Yorktown Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358c) *Copyist.*

0480

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Humphrey

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Mussens Fort Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brudle

(358c) *Copyist.*

26 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Humphreys

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Time stopped 1 fn. sealed

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

0 4 5 0

26 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Humphreys
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Humphreys

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masonic Pd, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

26 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Humphreys
Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's D'd Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Freed April 19, '61.
Stop 1 Canteen 41 Cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Humphreys

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1864.*

Where Mound Isl Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.
Reduced to the Ranks
from Corpl Sept 1st
1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Humphrey

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 186 3.*

Where Mdsons Isl Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19" 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Humphrey

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Md & Del Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp. Jany 1/65. Free April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

0990

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Humphrey
Corp'l, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Mds Isld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Jany 1/65. Joined April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

(358c)

H | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Humphreys

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Early 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Jan.y 65
Dec Apr. 1961

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Humphrey

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Maisons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. July '63 — Reduced to the ranks Aug. 20 '65 — Back pay due him $47. Dec Oct 19, 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. E. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Humphrey

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 64, 1864; drawn since $121 36/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Sept 19/61
Paid $7. a month from
enlistment to June/64
Promoted Sergt. July 1 and
reduced to ranks Aug. 20/65
Apr mr Hatch

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

682

Hungerford, George

Co. B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237446	26	
2	6237580	27	
3	623761 9	28	
4	623771 9	29	
5	6237817	30	
6	6237955	31	
7	6238052	32	
8	623814 7	33	
9	6238240	34	
10	6238337	35	
11	6238437	36	
12	6238579	37	
13	6238979	38	
14	4058200	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9 NO F 133.09, N. 115-0. 415-.76

See also

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gerard Humphord.

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Very Black Thumb of Right hand

Eyes Blk; hair Gry

Where born King Geo Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 16, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married; residence and P.O. address of family Washington D.C. Reduced to the ranks by Reg'l order No. 81, Died on Belfour Hospl Portsmouth Va Oct 8, 1864, of gunshot wound Rec'd in action before Richmond Va Oct 27/64, Final Statements sent May 24/65

J. Allen

(383g) Copyist.

8 1 U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. May 19, 1863.

Mustered in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schuesch

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherick

(388c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dangerfield

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Schmöle

(358c) Copyist.

Y | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford

Asst., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service since Oct. 28. Per K.O.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c) Copyist.

18 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dungerford

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schmidt

(388c) Copyist.

16 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from a Corpl to the ranks as private Feb 8/64 by Regtal order No 81.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 mitten. 2 O.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Wallen

(358c) Copyist.

H 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Humgerford

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop wages, 20.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Aw allen

(388c) *Copyist.*

H 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pvte on or before April 19/64. Stop after 20. Originally Corpl from May 19/63, Reduced to the ranks Feb 8/64 by R O 81.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jan. 1/64! Wounded in action before Richmond Va. Oct 27/64. Absent since then in Hospital.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died — Absent wounded in Hospital - Since Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) *Copyist.*

No. 1 U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wnd of Gun-shot
wound. in Balfour Hospl.
Portsmouth Va. Dec. 18/64
Dropped from the Rolls.
Jany. 31/65. Free on or
before Apl. 19/61. (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

Copyrist.

JAN. 17 6238579 1891

Extra pay due prior to
Jan. 1/64.

16 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Balfour U.S.
Hospt. Portsmouth Va Dec
18/64 of Gunshot wounds
rec'd in action before
Richmond Oct 27/64
Age 29 Yrs

Book mark: P.V. 9 T 133 09 x

Perkins

(361) Copyist.

x over

JAN.17 6238979 ☆1891☆

V. 115. P 415. 70

Humperford, Surgl.

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't Vt Cl.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

53

FINAL STATEMENT

OR

of

George Montgomery Brown

Co. "B" 1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 18th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on D. R. [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 3rd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Youngerford a Private of Captain ..... Company ("B") of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in King Geo., State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Baker, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Washington D.C., on the 19th day of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from Gun Shot-Wound rec'd in action before Petersburg Va. Aug. 7, 1864. died in Hospl. Dec. 18/64.

The said George Youngerford was last paid by Paymaster Maj. McKenney to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventeen 100 dollars, since the 19th day of May, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 1st U.S.C.T. Goldsboro N.C., this 24th day of May, 1865.

Edward Simonton

1st Lt. Co. B 1st U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Inventory of the effects of George Hungerford of

Company "B" 1st Regiment 16th "U.S." Troops.

who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., December

Eighteenth 1864.

CAPS		STOCKINGS	new 1
DRESS COATS		BLANKETS	one Rubber 1
OVERCOATS;		KNAPSACKS	one 1
BLOUSES		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, prs		BELT	
SHOES, prs		MONEY	

Head Quarters 24th Regt U.S. Infy
Dec 24th 1864
Respectfully forwarded

Inventory
of the effects of
George Hungerford
late of Co "B" 1st Regiment
U.S. Infantry who died
at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,
Va., December 18th 1864.

RECEIVED
Jun
9
1871

1864

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va., December 18th 1864.

Commanding Officer "B" Company,
1st Regt U. S. C. Troops

I have to inform you that Private
George Hungerford of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 18th day of December 1864
of Gun Shot Wound (

I enclose ~~his description list, with pay and clothing account, and~~ inventory of his effects. His descriptive list has never been received at this Hospital Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

John L Russell
1st Lieut 1st U.S.C.T. & Ward Master

Inventory of the effects of George Hungerford of
Company "D" 1st " Regiment U. S. " C. " Troops.
who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., December
Eighteenth 1864.

CAPS		STOCKINGS	one /
DRESS COATS		BLANKETS	one Blanket /
OVERCOATS;		KNAPSACKS	one /
BLOUSES		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, prs		BELT	
SHOES, prs		MONEY	

Inventory

of the effects of George Hungerford
late of Co "D" 1st " Regiment U. S. " C. " Troops.
at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,
Va., December
1864.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va., December 18th, 1864.

Commanding Officer "B" Company,

1st Regt U. S. C. Troops,

I have to inform you that Private George Hungerford of your Company, died in this hospital on the 11th day of December 1864 of Gun Shot Wound

I enclose ~~his description list, with pay and clothing account, and~~ inventory of his effects. His description list has been sent to the Hospital Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Jas L Russell

1st Lieut 1st R. I. Cav & Military Agent

61

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

G. Hungerford

Privt. Company B

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27th, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, G. Hungerford

Rank, Privt, Company B, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

683

Hurley Robert

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 4 2 4	26	
2	6 2 3 7 7 0 0	27	
3	6 2 3 7 7 6 1	28	
4	6 2 3 7 4 5 9	29	
5	6 2 3 7 4 5 4	30	
6	6 2 3 4 0 5 1	31	
7	6 2 3 4 1 4 6	32	
8	6 2 3 4 2 3 9	33	
9	6 2 3 4 3 3 6	34	
10	6 2 3 4 4 3 6	35	
11	6 2 3 4 5 3 3	36	
12	6 2 3 4 6 2 9	37	
13	6 2 3 4 1 2 2	38	
14	6 2 3 4 4 1 7	39	
15	6 2 3 4 9 0 4	40	
16	9 0 5 8 2 4 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto Complected

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Leesburg Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Mexico Md

By whom Lt Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence Leesburg London Co Va Mustered out Sept 29/68 Ho Hq C.S. Atlanta Dept Ga

(383a) Copyist.

A / / U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Pvt., Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Harley

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Madonna Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schieich

(368c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 .*

Where Munson Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schedule

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Canteen 44¢.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schesick

(358c) Copyright.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage Thereof

H.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Martin's Isl'd. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 wiper. 20.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop wiper. No.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Henley

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Stop w/pm. 20 Cal box belt plate. 07 tomp'm .02.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. O. Allen

(358c) (Copyright.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jan. 1/64 Slop Haversack 67

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

No. 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3., 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Slop Hammock 67

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

Ancestry

K. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2., 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before Apl. 19. '64 Extra pay due prior to Jany. 1 '64. Slop Canteen & Haversack $1.12

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: June &c. Absent
Sick in Hosp. Since
Apl. 26/65

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c)

Copyist.

Co | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hunley

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Comp't Gar Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fee Ck

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c) Copyist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hourly

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Marions Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Same

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c) Copyist.

H 0 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hunley

Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date * Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 2, 1864; drawn since $ 90 75/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Jan Apl 19/61 Enlist

pay due from 6 Jan 1/64

*Added by H.A.J. Apl 5. 97.

Book mark:

---

(361) Recorder

Copyist.

Hurley, Robert

P, Co. B, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters 1st U.S.C.T
Elizabeth City Aug 28th 1863

Lt Col G. G. Martin will constitute the Court for the trial of the within charges and specifications Lieut C.H. Holmes Co H will act as Recorder

John H. Holmes
Col. Com.g

Aug 28th 1863

The court after mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced finds as follows

Charge 1

Of the Specification Not Guilty
Of the Charge Not Guilty

and does therefore acquit the accused Private ~~Frank~~ C Robert Hurley Comp "E" 1st N.S.C. Troops.

G. G. Martin Lt Col

C. H. Holmes 1st Lt
Recorder

Charge and Specification in the
Case of Robert Hurley, private of Company
B, First Regt of U. S. Colored Troops.

Charge:
Pillaging.

Specification: In this, That said private
Robert Hurley, of Co. B, 1st U. S. C. T, was found
in a field, away from Camp, against orders,
taking property not his own. All this at or near
Elizabeth City, N. C., at or about four o'clk P. M.,
on the Twenty Seventh day of Aug, 1863.

Benj: L. Brisbane
2nd Lieut Co. "H," 1st U. S. C. T.
Commanding the Guard.

Witnesses: { Col. John H. Holman
Lieut Benj: L. Brisbane

The same evidence and plea were made
in this case, as in the case of Frank Gant Co B

G. F. Martin Lt Col

684

Hutchins, Albert

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243571	26	
2	62436553	27	
3	6243736	28	
4	6243887	29	
5	6243936	30	
6	62440 39	31	
7	6244133	32	
8	62442 27	33	
9	6244319	34	
10	6244410	35	
11	6244508	36	
12	6244610	37	
13	6244695	38	
14	6244788	39	
15	6244879	40	
16	6244972	41	
17	90587014	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V.114 P.870 4687 1880

See also

Digitized by Google

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchins

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Mathis Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island N. C. Sept. 29, 1865 per G.O. 179, C. S. Dept. of N. C.

(383g)

Copyist.

H 1 U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchins

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macons Island Va. June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrolment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O'Hamm

Copyist.

3561.

96 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchins

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 & 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Company Cook since June 21

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchins,

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mauno Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K	1	U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchens

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Camp Dole Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H Cummings

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchens,

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Camp Dale Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

vK | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchens

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21', 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Snow Wall

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchens

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr'l, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno W Wall
Copyist.

o/k | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchens

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) *Copyist.*

U.S.

1

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchens

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

Ex | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchins

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2.93/100 for for C & G Eq

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Dann

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchins

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Nansemond Co Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2.93/100 for C & E Eq

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchings

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Maxma Dale Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 2 33/100 for C & E Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left as guard over Regtl baggage at Chapins Farm Va. Jan 2/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown.

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Castelmigo

Cpt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marine Eld Ka *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 33/100 for C & Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E K Baum

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchings

Bvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 33/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Anderson

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchings

Priv. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Co F Feb 1/65

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchings

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke I NC Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 76 45/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ [illegible]/100; due $ [illegible]/100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 114 P 8 no 4687 1880

(361) Edmundson

Copyist.

685

Hymer, Samuel

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249699	26	
2	6249781	27	
3	6249871	28	
4	6249971	29	
5	625-0072	30	
6	625-0170	31	
7	625-0270	32	
8	625-0370	33	
9	625-0467	34	
10	625-0601	35	
11	625-1177	36	
12	905-9242	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 0.928.0.44.73.V.177.0.
234.73.V.164.0.184.73.C13.V.10
0.4.30

See also

Liberated

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hymen

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Martin Co—N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Macondsdond Va

By whom Col Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Contraband Camp to be discharged discharged

(383y) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hymer

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masm's Isld Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masm's Isld *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* (6) Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hymun

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hyman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Marmiduke Ia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in the
contraband camp
Hospital Washington
D.C. since August 1, 63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W. H. James *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hyman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Miss'n D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in hospital
in Washington D.C.
Aug 1, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

Samuel Hymun

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Miss. Isl. Sq *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Left in hospital at Washington D.C. Aug 1, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. H. Jones

Copyist.

U.S. ARMY

Samuel Nyanen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massaw Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left at Alexandria Hospital Washington D.C. Aug. 1. 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Sub Col

Copyist.

LIBRARY

A	1	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hyman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

---

x

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Sick in Contraband Hospital, Washington, D.C. since Aug. 1, 1863

x Name as this in Col. as present but cancelled by line

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

UNCLAIMED

Sy | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hyman

Pvt.; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospl. at Washington DC since aug. 1, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tables

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wyman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Contraband Hosp. Washington, D.C. since Aug. 1, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyrighted

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haymen

Ari, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Isl'd *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discha'd

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discha'd Aug. 12" 65

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6250601 ☆1891☆

on S. Cof. U. C. B. V. 10,
P. 430.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hymen,

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Sent to Contraband Camp to be discharged — discharged.

Book mark: P.V.28.P.44.73. = V.177.P. 239.73. = V.164.P.184.73. = (over.)

Hinsley

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆

6251177

Discharged Aug. 17/64.—
E.B.V. 10 P. 430.

1 | 26 D.C.T.

Higham, Samuel

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't D.C.C.T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists 1
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Samuel Hughman
Private
Co. K 1st U.S. C.T.
Admitted to Louverture Genl.
Hospital Alex. Va. June 13. 1864

Paid for months of
May and June 1864 only.
by Maj. Burgard Asst. Paymaster U.S.A.
Received no clothing while at Hosp.
Discharged from service on
Surgeon's Certificate of disability
August 17th 1864.

Wm Bontten
Surgeon U.S.Vols.
In charge

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 3, 1864.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Samuel Hagaman, a Private in Company K 1st Regiment D. C. Colrd Troops Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

"Samuel Hagaman", a Private in Company K, 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, is 21 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the 30th day of June 1863, at ~~the town of~~ Mason's Island, in the State of Virginia by Col. Wm Birney, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 30th day of June 1863, at ~~the town of~~ Mason's Island, in the State of Virginia, by Col. Wm Birney to serve for the period of three years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of May and June 1864 that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Farr to the 28th day of February, 1864.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster Roll of his Company for the months of May and June 1864 he is reported sick in General Hospital at Washington D. C. since August 1st 1863.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Taggart

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Surgeon in Charge

Convalescent U. S. Gen'l Hospital

Alexandria Va

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

N. A.

Hospital Number Louis V. 28

Name Daniel Hoffheimer

Age 21 Nativity N. Carolina

Married or Single Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative..

Rank Pvt Co. K Regiment 1st N.C.V.

When admitted June 13-1864.

From what source Culpeper Hospl

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

R. Inguinal Hernia

L'Ouverture G.H.
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Wilde Va. Reg. 57

LIBRARY

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged On Surgeons
Certificate of Disability
August 19. 1864

NOTE 1.

he company commander will here add a statement of the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or nd, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, e, manner, and all the circumstances under which the ry occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the , or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the y was received or disease contracted, stating particu- whether the injury was received or the disease con- ed in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, he disability, and the circumstances attending it.

hen the *facts* are not known to the company com- der, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other on having such knowledge, will be appended—as the on in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding tachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

hen a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be n to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; scribe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb culty, or affects his health, strength, activity, consti- or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The on will add, from his knowledge of the facts and umstances, and from the evidence in the case, his ssional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability.

he case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last graph will state that the "discharge was given by ent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and isability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are ectly described in the within certificate."

r. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

edical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are ke particular care in all cases that have not been under charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, nic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, halmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be ed or purposely produced; and in no case shall such ficate be given until after sufficient time and exami- on to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

is certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's com- commander, or other officer commanding the separate detach- to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has ge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these rs to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will ard them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper nel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer hom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially ated.

ese certificates, after having received the action of the highest ority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned gh the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment mander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorse- of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the ertificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these ficates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at hington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given the hands of the soldier.

ANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feb 11" 1864.
ficate sent the Pension Office.

Dft. 1. 1864 Dept. of Wash.
C. I. A. Dis. 7th 8.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Dupl.

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Hagsman

a Private Co. "K"

1st Reg't of D.C. Cav

1st U.S. U.S.C.T.

Surg 2d Dist Wash

HEAD QUARTERS.
DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,
22d Army Corps.
Dec 1 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN'L C. C. AUGUR.

A. A. Smith

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Capt on C.R. of Clerks

War Department
Adjt. Gen'l's Office
July 26th 1873

The Muster-Roll of Co. K. 1st U.S.C.T. for Sept & Oct 1864 reports the fact but not the date of discharge of Private Samuel Hagsman and the Muster-Out-Roll makes the same report

The Surgeon's Certificate of disability however, gives Aug 17th 1864 as the date of discharge

This date — (Aug 17th 1864) — is held to be correct, and the Co Rolls cited will be amended accordingly. —

E. B. 10/430. Noted J.C.M.

J. C. Mallon
Asst. Adjt. General

Mustered to 2d and d. Aug 15, 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Samuel Highman, of Captain ..... Company, ("K") of the 1st D.C. Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by ..... at ..... the ..... Regiment of ....., 186 , to serve ..... years; he was born on the ..... day of ....., is ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ..... During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* He is suffering from large scrotal Hernia contracted by says, since enlistment & by a fall when upon duty. The Hernia is upon the right side and it disqualifies for any service requiring vigorous muscular Exertion.

STATION: Alexandria Va.

DATE: August 5th 1864

Thomas C. Barker,
act. asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company.
attending at Convalescent Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Priv. Samuel Highman of Captain ..... K ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Large scrotal Hernia of right side. Said Hernia was induced by over exertion since Enlistment. While Marching. Unable to wear a Truss. Degree of Disability 1/2 "Not suitable to enter to re-enlist in Vet Reg'ts"

Gilman Bentley
Surgeon U.S.V.C.
in charge Convalescent Hospital

DISCHARGED this 17th day of August, 1864, at Convalescent Hospital Alex Va

Gilman Bentley
Surgeon U.S.V.C.
Commanding the Regt.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at Town Reuben County Craven State North Carolina

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[DUPLICATES.]

H. 1. of 1861 Dept. of Wash.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF Draft

Samuel C Highman

a Private Co. "K"

1st Reg't of D.C.V.

1st W.S.C.I.

Head Quarters
Department of Washington
22d Army Corps
Aug. 17 1861

To Be Discharged
By Command of
Maj. Gen'l. E.V. Sumner

(Signed) H. W. Smith
A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Capt on C.R. of Co.

of
ease or
r; the time,
s under which the
nated or appeared; the
n of the soldier at the time the
disease contracted, stating particu-
e injury was received or the disease con-
e of his duty; and whatever other facts
ment as to the cause, immediate or remote,
, and the circumstances attending it.
ts are not known to the company com-
tificate of any officer, or affidavit of other
uch knowledge, will be appended—as the
ge of a hospital, the officer commanding
recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

le case for *pension*, *special care* must be
he *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.;
icularly the disability, wound, or disease;
ich it deprives him of the use of any limb
ffects his health, strength, activity, consti-
ity to labor or earn his subsistence. The
, from his knowledge of the facts and
and from the evidence in the case, his
inion of the cause or origin of the disability.
discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last
state that the "discharge was given by
soldier, after a personal examination, and
the nature, degree, and origin of which are
ribed in the within certificate."
egulations, Edit. 1861.
cers, in giving certificates of disability, are
lar care in all cases that have not been under
and especially in epilepsy, convulsions,
natism, derangement of the urinary organs,
lcers, or any obscure disease liable to be
rposely produced; and in no case shall such
given until after sufficient time and exami-
ect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

e will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's com-
er, or other officer commanding the separate detach-
he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has
ospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will
d sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these
egimental, detachment, or post commander, who will
with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper
division commander; or, if the troops are not attached
o his corps, department, or other commander or officer
uthority to discharge enlisted men may be specially

cates, after having received the action of the highest
which they are required to be sent, will be returned
me channel to the regimental, post, or detachment
ho will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorse-
oper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the
on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with
al statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these
ect to the Adjutant General United States Army, at
D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given
of the soldier.

3

lot
ts
ge
the
eport
bility
date
is
ited

73

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Samuel Highsmith, of Captain ..... Company, (K.) of the 1st N.C. Regiment of the United States ..... was enlisted by ..... of the ..... Regiment of ..... at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve ..... years; he was born in ..... in the State of ....., is ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ..... During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* He is suffering from large Scrotal Hernia contracted, he says, since Enlistment. Says fell when upon duty. The Hernia is upon the right side viz: And it disqualifies for any service requiring long or muscular exertion.

STATION: Alexandria Va.

DATE: August 5th 1864

(Signed) Thomas C. Barker

Actg Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company~~

Attending at Lowerture Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Pvt. Samuel Highsmith of Captain ..... "K" Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Large Scrotal Hernia of right side induced by over exertion since Enlistment, while marching. Unable to wear a Truss. Degree of Disability 1/2 Not suitable to enlist or re-enlist in Vet. Res. Corps.

(Signed) Edwin Bentley

Surgeon U.S.V.

In charge Lowerture Gen. Hospital.

DISCHARGED, this 17th day of August, 1864, at Lowerture

Asst Surg. U.S.A. Alex. Va.

(Signed) Edwin C. Bentley

Surgeon U.S.V.

~~Commanding the Regt.~~ In Chg.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Reuben *County* Craven *State* North Carolina.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

686

Ingraham John

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 4 5 1 0 9	26
2 6 2 4 5 1 9 1	27
3 6 2 4 5 2 8 3	28
4 6 2 4 5 3 8 5	29
5 6 2 4 5 4 8 9	30
6 6 2 4 5 5 9 2	31
7 6 2 4 5 7 3 0	32
8 6 2 4 6 6 0 0	33
9 9 0 5 8 8 3 8	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: CBVIIP314

See also

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Ingraham

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 49 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on right side of forehead

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Putnam Co., Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence & P. O. A. Hillsdale Co. Mich.
Mustered out April 15/64 order of Maj. Gen. Peck at New Berne N.C.

A. L. Ames

(382g) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

John Ingraham

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

UNCLAIMED

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Ingraham

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Ingraham

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Ingraham

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Ingraham

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has pay due for the months July & August. Would not sign Pay-roll

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

UNCLASSIFIED

1 | U.S.C.T.

John Ingham

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wiper 20 cts. Amt. to be deducted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Ingraham

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability Apr. 16, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Dischgd. Apr. 15/64 E.B.V. II. P. 314

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Ingraham

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Apl 16. 64. at New Berne N. C. on Surg's Certificate of disability

Book mark: V. 31. P. 39. 68.
Disch'd Apl 15. 64. E. B. V. 11 P. 314.

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

Ingraham, John

O, Co. G., 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

company commander will here add a statement of *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, se of disability of the soldier; the time, place, man- nd all the circumstances under which the injury red, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or e, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury ceived or disease contracted, stating particularly er the injury was received or the disease contracted line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid ment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the ity, and the circumstances attending it.

en the *facts* are not known to the company com- r, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other having such knowledge, will be appended—as the n in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding chment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be o state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; ribe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; ent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb lty, or affects his health, strength, activity, consti- or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The will add, from his knowledge of the facts and cir- ces, and from the evidence in the case, his profes- pinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last para- ill state that the "discharge was given by consent oldier, after a personal examination, and for dis- the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly ed in the within certificate."

1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

cal officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to rticular care in all cases that have not been under harge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, mia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be or purposely produced; and in no case shall such te be given until after sufficient time and exami- o detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

rtificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's com- mander, or other officer commanding the separate detach- which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will hem, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached ion, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially

certificates, after having received the action of the highest to which they are required to be sent, will be returned the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment er, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorse- he proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the al statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these cer- *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at on, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given ands of the soldier.

S. I. R. Div. / 1864 10.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Ingraham

a Private Co. "G"

First Reg't of U.S. C. Troops

Approved

D. N. Hand

Surgeon in Charge

Dist No

Hd Qrs A & D of N. Carolina

Newbern N.C. April 13th 1864

To be discharged By command of

Brig Gen Peck

Jas. P. Wellington

Surgeon

Received (A. G. Office) _____. 186 .

Clerk

Ent. on C.R. of Off. Asst.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 18, 1875.

The Discharge of John Ingraham Private, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Oct to Dec, 186 4, April 16, 186 4

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 16, 186 4

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

April 15, 186 4

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For April, 186 4, April 15, 186 4

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

April 16, 186 4 is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

NB 11 / Noted 314. / H.M.

Discharge Certificate

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John Langhram "Private", of Captain William R Brazie Company, ("G") of the First Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Col Wm Birney of Massachusetts Island U.S. the Second Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops at Milton on the 25th day of June, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Putnam Co in the State of Georgia, is Forty nine years of age, five feet Nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He has been, ever since enlistment, unfit for duty by reason of old age and also Secondary Syphilis.

STATION: New Berne N.C.
DATE: March 19th 1864

William R Brazie
Capt Co "G" 1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private John Langhram of Captain W.R. Brazie's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Syphilitic Rheumatism. He was unfit for the service at the time of his enlistment, and has never been of the slightest service to the Regiment. He is unfitted both morally and physically for the Invalid Corps

J M Hurst
1st U.S.Col'd Troops Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Fifteenth day of April, 1864, at Newbern N. Carolina.

Colonel Horace H Holloman
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Washington County District of State Columbia.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

687

Inman Luke

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235082	26	
2	6240190	27	
3	6241293	28	
4	624 3373	29	
5	9055431	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

UNCLAIMED

Cl. 1969706
D-314119 E, A, R
D. 3174338 Romania
P. Owned. D. 1406970-5, 3, 13 P. Sq

ALBERT BERRY

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Inman

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 18, 1865.

Where Wilmington N.C.

By whom Lt Dyer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29/65 Honorable D.C. 179 Edgar Dept N.C.

Corrected by Keiper

(383g) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Inman

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 18, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $3 44/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Inman

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & Q. & $3.44 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Inman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Sept 15, 1865.

Where born Augusta Ga.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Lanneman

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch. 18, 1865; drawn since $ 26 43/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Slop fr Co & H. E. 63 cts fr ord. 3.41

Book mark:

---

(361) W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

Inman Luke

_____, Co. C 1 Reg't Inf Dy

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
D. of S. Rej. Slip 1	_____

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1406970

Luke Inman
(Name.)

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

To Med Div. May 3, 1913

For Med. Record

No med. pps for Invalid

2 Med. pps. herewith for
Daniel Webster, same C.
Reg. John Bowser.

Johnson
J. S
7a

M. S.
Deaths.
J. L. F. S.
Not on deaths.
D.Y.S.

Statement furnished May 5, 1913
J. L. F.

(Form 447. A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 18—20,000.

W—241

ALBERTA

K.N.

7th St:-
Subsequent
record + any record
of death.
J. L. F. S.

No record found Reel.
record or death.
Manning
H.C.H.
5. 5. '13.

Med. statement made.
Cards rcd.
L. P. "
J. L. F. S.

688

Jackson Allan.

Co J, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 7 3	26	
2	6 2 4 8 2 5 3	27	
3	6 2 4 8 3 4 4	28	
4	6 2 4 8 4 4 4	29	
5	6 2 4 8 5 4 0	30	
6	6 2 4 8 6 3 4	31	
7	6 2 4 8 7 2 9	32	
8	6 2 4 8 8 2 5	33	
9	6 2 4 8 9 2 7	34	
10	6 2 4 9 2 8 5	35	
11	6 2 4 9 0 2 5	36	
12	6 2 4 9 1 2 3	37	
13	6 2 4 9 2 2 2	38	
14	6 2 4 9 3 2 8	39	
15	6 2 4 9 4 4 1	40	
16	6 2 4 9 6 2 1	41	
17	9 0 5 9 1 7 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. V-11 - P. 349

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Spotsylvania Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Discpt. list. forwarded to Grant Genl. Hospital N.Y.H. May 1/1865 Received notice of discharge April 28/65 on Surg. certificate of disability - May 14, 1865 at Grants Genl. Hospital. N.Y.H.

Boyd

(383o) Copyist.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

1 U.S.C.T.

* Allan Jackson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

3564 Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson

Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Alexis Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Meadows

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Maxmi's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

LIBRARIES

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Max's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Thackara

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New Year, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Miss'i Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Hammock,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

(358c) *Copyist.*

APPLICATED

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson,

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Dutch Gap Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died on or before

April 18 1901

Book mark:

Adams,

(344) *Copyist.*

9 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Fatigue duty since Aug. 9/64 G.O. No. 93 Hd Qrs Dept. Va. & N.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer. Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Williamsport Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded.
Since Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. L. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson

Ri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Present wounded

since Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. L. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allan Jackson

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Fortress Mon va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded

since Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Natchez La.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: A.S. since Oct 27/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863*

Where Masons Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Apl 24/65, per Order of Sec. War at Fort Monroe, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Apl 26/65.

B G Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6249441 ©1891

E.B., V. 11, P. 346

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allan Jackson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Grant U.S. Hosp, Wy. A. May 24/65 per Surg. Cert. Dis.

Book mark: Discharged Apl 26/65. [over.]

R G Mason

(361) *Copyist.*

LIBRARY

JAN. 19 6249621 ☆1891☆

E.B.V. 11. 8. 346.

Jackson, Allen

P, Co. I, 1 U.S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Allen Jackson

Pt of Company I

1 Regiment of U.S Colds

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg Apl 21. 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Allen Jackson

Rank: Pt Company: I Regiment: 1

Arm: Inf State: US Colds

Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

A H Thurston

Surg US V

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Apl 26 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Willets Pt NY H

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 48 Gen'l Hosp

Willets Pt NY H

REMARKS.

S Thrush

Clerk.

(170)

74

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Allen Jackson

Priv. Company I

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle ~~of~~ near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27th 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Allen Jackson

Rank, Pri, Company I, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State, ———

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ——— Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated ———

Not signed

M. Burtle

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 23, 1865.

The Discharge of Allen Jackson.
Private, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May and June, 1865, April 28, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 28th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

April 26th, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, April 28, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

April 26, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. 11/346.
Noted 1864

Dec'd to 2d Auditor 5th May 1875

J. R. A. Dis: 11.

1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Allen Jackson

a Private Co. I

1st **Reg't of** U.S.C.T.

APPROVED

Wm S Sloan

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *April 18th*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL PECK:

Thos Lord

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Ent. on C. R. of Cos.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Allen Jackson, of Captain Houston's Company, (D) of the First Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Col Birney of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Masons Island, Va on the 28th day of June, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Washington in the ~~State of~~ District of Columbia is Twenty one years of age, five feet eight inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* Soldier states that he was wounded in action at Fair Oaks Va. Oct 27. 1862

STATION: Willets Point N.Y. H
DATE: April 4th 1865

A Dunn Thomas
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospl.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Allen Jackson of Captain Houston's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Anchylosis of left wrist joint the result of gunshot wound With ankylosis of the fingers of the same hand

A Dunn Thomas
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty sixth day of April, 1865, at "Grant" General Hospital. Willets Point N.Y. H.

A Dunn Thomas
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding the ~~Reg't~~ Hospl.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Washington County ____ State D. C.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

689

Jackson, Charles.

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 5 5	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 3 9	27	
3	6 2 4 2 1 8 9	28	
4	6 2 4 2 2 8 7	29	
5	6 2 4 2 3 8 4	30	
6	6 2 4 2 5 2 3	31	
7	6 2 4 2 6 1 9	32	
8	6 2 4 2 7 1 4	33	
9	6 2 4 2 7 6 8	34	
10	6 2 4 2 8 5 6	35	
11	6 2 4 2 9 5 6	36	
12	6 2 4 3 0 5 4	37	
13	6 2 4 3 2 1 1	38	
14	6 2 4 3 3 0 1	39	
15	6 2 4 3 3 8 8	40	
16	6 2 4 3 4 7 8	41	
17	9 0 5 8 0 5 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto, Pox marked.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Washington, D. C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. P. O. address of family Washington, D. C. Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S. O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.

(383*g*) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infant

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dat
Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* *Note.* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3561)

Copyrit.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W. F. Taylor

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Ship Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
Col July 5th 1863. Reg.
Orders No. 16.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

ACCEPTED

1 U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stuffed. 1 Haversack 56 - 1 Canteen 44 - total 1.00.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Account 20 1 Pr Scales 50
1 Ball Screw '63 83
Reduced to the ranks Jan 7.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Mu, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mass Harbor Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered April 17 '61.
Promoted Corpl July 5. 63.
Reduced to ranks Feby 27 '64
Promoted again Aug 1.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

LIBERTY

I. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17th, 1864.*

Where Mason's Island Va

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt.
from Corp. Sept. 8/64
Free on or before Apr 19/61
Extra pay due prior to
Jan 1st 64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free man before April 19 1861. Extra pay due prior to Jan 1 - 1864. Promoted to Sgt from Corp by R.O. 134 Sept 28/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hasons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: promoted to Sgt.
from corpl G.O. # 134
Sept. 8/63. Extra pay
prior Jan 1/64
Free on or before Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. Apr. 26/65 promoted to Sergt from Corp. Sept. 8/64. Extra pay due prior Jan 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 42/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Full extra pay due to Jan 1/65 Stop Haversack 65 Canteen 65 Straps 12

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 47/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free) Stop Knapsack 3.10, Haversack 65; Canteen & Haversack 130 Straps 12.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1865; drawn since $43 33/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks Stop Corp'l 4.47

Pres Apr 1961 Extra pay due

from Enlistment to Jan 1864

Book mark:

---

(361) F E Fuller

Copyist.

690

Jackson Claiborne

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249700	26	
2	6249782	27	
3	6249872	28	
4	6249972	29	
5	6250073	30	
6	6250171	31	
7	6250271	32	
8	6250413	33	
9	6251180	34	
10	9059293	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jackson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born London Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va

By whom Lev. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single — died of disease May 5, 1864 At Portsmouth, Va.

(383g) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Isld Va. June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* *Re* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D H Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Dale, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Balfour Hospl.

May 5th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

Copyist.

(358c)

1 U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Hilton Head*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. H. Jones *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason Jo Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W. Jones

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Sam Jackson

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mass D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Claiborn Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Miss'p Ca *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358c)

LIBRARY COPY

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborn Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Marion Do. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Hos. at Portsmouth, Va, Feby 15, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mannis Po., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back in Boat Hos. Portsmouth, Va., since Feb. 14, 1864

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Taker

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Claibore Jackson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died May 5, 1864, Portsmouth Va — Chronic Diarrhoea

Book mark:.....

---

(361) Holiday *Copyist.*

Jackson, Claiborne

P, Co. K., 1 Reg't S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. O., Mes. Lieut 2d cent 2d Auditor. 8

V V 577

FINAL STATEMENT

Cook

OF

Clabon Jackson

1st Reg't of U.S. Colrd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 5th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent'd on M. R. of Co.,

RECEIVED Sept 29 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 28th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Claiborne Jackson a Private of Captain J E Rice Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U S Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in London, State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5' feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Matias Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Matias Island Va, on the 20th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U S Col'd Infantry to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died May 5th 1864 of Chronic Diarrhoea at Portsmouth Va

The said Claiborne Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Walker to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 74 00/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harrison's Landing Va, this 20th day of September, 1864.

Judson E Rice
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 Amn'd A. G. O. Sept. 21, 1864 1054

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate or Roll

Claiborne Jackson Capt

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with this final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Claiborn Jackson a Private of Captain J. E. Rice Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in London, State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5' feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mason's Island Va on the 10th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U.S. Col'd Infantry to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death died May 5th 1864 of Chronic Diarrhoea at Portsmouth Va.

The said Claiborn Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Walker to include the 28th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 14 00/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harrison's Landing Va, this 20th day of September, 1864.

Judson E Rice
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, no copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Clarborn Jackson

Late of Company E

1st *Reg't of* U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth Va

on the 5th *day of* Nov *1864*

Inventory of the effects of Clenborne Jackson late a Private of Captain ____ Company K of the 1st Regiment of Mc L. Cocke Tenn'a Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Belfour Hospital, at Portsmouth Virginia on the 8th day of May 1864, by reason of ____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2	Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Blanket Rubber	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Wool	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Deceased Clenborne Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Jas L. Reeves 1st Lieut V.R.C. at Military asst at Belfour Hospital Portsmouth Va. ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ subject to the Order of his Executor or Legal Representatives

(DUPLICATES.)

1st Lieut V.R.C. Military asst.

~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Portsmouth Va

DATE: May 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Forwd A. G. O. Sept. 21, 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Clark [illegible] Beckham

Late of Company K

1st *Reg't of* U.S. Colrd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth Va

on the 5th *day of* May 1864

RECEIVED
Jul 6 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

Inventory of the effects of Claiborn Jackson late
a Private of Captain P. O'Rier Company "E" of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Munn's Island Va in the State of Virginia on
the 30th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 30th day of June 1863, at Munn's Island Va
in Company K, 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in London Co in the State
of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5' feet 8 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Balfours Hospital, at
Portsmouth Va on the 5th day of May 1864, by
reason of ~~Disease~~ Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2	Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Rubber Blanket	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Claiborn Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Jas L Russell 1 Lieut V R C and Military Asst at Balfours Gen. Hospital
Portsmouth Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Judson E Rier
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Harrison's Landing Va

DATE: Sept 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

691 or David J.
Jackson Daniel J.

Co. I., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 5 2	26	
2	6 2 3 4 8 6 1	27	
3	6 2 4 8 3 4 5	28	
4	6 3 4 8 4 4 5	29	
5	6 2 4 8 4 8 9	30	
6	6 2 4 8 5 8 3	31	
7	6 2 4 8 6 7 8	32	
8	6 2 4 8 7 7 4	33	
9	6 2 4 8 8 7 4	34	
10	6 2 4 8 7 7 1	35	
11	6 2 4 9 1 6 7	36	
12	6 2 4 9 2 6 7	37	
13	6 2 4 9 3 6 7	38	
14	6 2 4 9 3 6 3	39	
15	6 2 4 9 4 5 5	40	
16	6 2 4 9 5 3 7	41	
17	9 0 5 9 9 2 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

REJECTED

S.1290226 P.O. allowed
S 1334864 - P.O. Allowed

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel J. Jackson

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Co, Va.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave.
Promoted to Corp Sept
R. & O. No 66, Dec. 22/63
Left 29, 1865 Mustered out S.O. No 179
(C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

Da Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel T. Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. July, 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July, 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington, D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Prewitt

(337) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David T. Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel T. Jackson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pvt, Co A 1 C.S.C.T.

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel T. Jackson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Morris Island, S.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Andrews

(858c) *Copyist.*

LIBERATED.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel T. Jackson

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted fr. Pvt. Dec 22. Regt'l order No 66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. T. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARIES

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel T. Jackson.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel T. Jackson.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel T. Jackson.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel T. Jackson

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer, *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Louisiana La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Corp'l Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Dale Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

FOLD3 MEMORIAL

1 | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where Matthews Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

ALBERT TEA

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

D. I. Jackson

Appl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 5.*

Where Nassau Bahama

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. D. Greene

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. J. Jackson

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wardon

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

D. T. Jackson

Corp Co. 1, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Do. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 65/100 for C. & G. E. lost

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

D. J. Jackson

Corp., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd since last settlement $ 60 2/100 3/1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.T.& E. lost #0.65.

Book mark:

B. G. Nasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

692

Jackson, Edward.

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246676	26	
2	6246759	27	
3	6246844	28	
4	6246949	29	
5	6247145	30	
6	6247147	31	
7	6247238	32	
8	6248327	33	
9	6247419	34	
10	6247502	35	
11	6247598	36	
12	6247691	37	
13	6247783	38	
14	6247869	39	
15	6247901	40	
16	6248031	41	
17	9058961	42	
18	9058	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ALDOCHEM

0130403 cancelled

0162038 Pomona

0225360 Powell

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion nearly Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island-Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason's Island Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 29/65 per S.O. 179 (Hd. Qrs. Dept. of N.C.)

D. A. Boyd

(3830) Copyist.

LIBRARY COPY

1 U.S.C.T.

I Edward Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Macon's Island, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Macon's Island

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

3564 Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed as drummer

dated June 27, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

g | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Tyson's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Drummer.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for 1 Hat. 1 Can. 1 Pair Blankets

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frankstone

(358c) *Copyist.*

UPPINGHAM

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Prt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Prt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

5. gt

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. N. Jones, Jr Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Prt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mossons Isld. Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones Jr Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.r, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: #11.43 to be Stopped for extra Clothing. Free April 19 '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1863.*

Where Massa Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauren

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(Last Mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Tru Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.
(Dated Mch 8/63)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARIES

9 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mansons Hd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Farmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Edwards
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19, 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Edwards Copyist.

U.S. COLORED TROOPS

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 7 8 14/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 1 0 0 100

Remarks: Pay Apail 19. 61. Rec'd. last $7.00 per month to Jany. 1. 64.

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

693

Jackson, George.

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 3 5 6	26	
2	6 2 4 2 3 5 7	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 3 3	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 3 1	29	
5	6 2 4 2 3 3 7	30	
6	6 2 4 2 5 2 4	31	
7	6 2 4 2 6 3 1	32	
8	6 2 4 2 7 1 3	33	
9	6 2 4 2 8 1 7	34	
10	6 2 3 2 3 3 1	35	
11	6 2 4 2 9 1 7	36	
12	6 2 4 3 1 1 4	37	
13	6 2 4 3 1 2 2	38	
14	6 2 4 3 2 1 7	39	
15	6 2 4 3 3 1 2	40	
16	6 2 4 3 3 8 7	41	
17	6 2 4 3 3 2 2	42	
18	9 1 5 8 2 1 2	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5749453 PORts

S. 205-1137 P.O. Mmi

UNPUBLISHED

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on upper lip.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk.

Where born Front Royal, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Father living at Front Royal Va. Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S.O. No. 179, A.G. Q.rs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Amee

(383g) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt , Co. E , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* "Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

Copyright.

1 U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

George Jackson
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Can
teen 44 /

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(358c)

1 U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack-
1 Canteen- 2 Pr. Coat
Straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Jnr

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Thomas Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drop 1 Canteen 4 Letter & number 2 — 1 Pr Scales 50 — 93

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Disp 1 Co Lieut Disp

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

George Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Regt. & G. C. Strap

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mass's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mus'd Out Sept 6th Ord. Shapsohunter Since July 3.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) *Copyist.*

9 | 22d | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Camp at Dep Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not paid on the 15th April 61
Enlisted Aug 11 in the
Black Shorter Co. 3d Div. 18th
A.C. Mon Dist Va to date
Mar 4th 3d Div. 18th A.C. Camp
near Petersburg Va June 24
1864

Book mark:

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Prvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Harris Island Pa*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Haversack & Canteen

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co. from U. Shooter Sept 8th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Jnf., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863*

Where Mexris Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Sharpshooter Sept 8/64 Stop Hawsack Canteen #1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Just., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Nauvoo Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co.
from sharpshooter
Sept 8/64 Lost haversack
$1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from
Sharp Shooter Sept. 8/64
Lawrence Canteen 1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

FREEDMEN & SOLDIERS

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 89/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack Haversack 1/2 Haversack 65 Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Landing Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 77/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack 65
Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 33/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Hosp GICE. 77

Due for Clothing not drawn $4.90

Book mark: U21S P201:74

L. E. Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

694

Jackson George.

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 7 8	26	
2	6 2 4 6 7 5 6	27	
3	6 2 4 6 8 4 5	28	
4	6 2 4 6 9 5 0	29	
5	6 2 4 7 0 9 4	30	
6	6 2 4 8 0 9 9	31	
7	9 0 5 8 9 5 9	32	
8	9 0 5 9 0 6 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Jackson

, Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Loudon, Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason Island Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec. 24/63 at Portsmouth Va. of Dropsy.

(383g) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Jackson

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born London Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Island—Va.

By who Col. Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Macon's Islands, June 27 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Macon's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* * Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(350)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Drummer

since 27 June 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBERIANA

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 7.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 7.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Dec. 24, Portsmouth Va. Sickness effects: 1 cap, 1 Dr coat, 1 gr. coat, 1 Drawers, 1 shirt, 1 pr. pants, 1 knap. 1 comforter, $13 cash Stops for 1 rifle, 1 Hav. 1 pr scales.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Haulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 24. 63. of Dropsy. at Portsmouth. Va.

Book mark :

---

(361) J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

Jackson, George

P, Co. H, 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George H Jackson
Number and locality of the grave . .	Portsmouth Va
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	1st U. S. Colrd Troops. Private Co H
Residence before enlistment	London Co Va
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Not Known
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhea
Age of the deceased	Thirty Years
Nativity	State of Va
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died Dec 24. Buried Dec 25 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Capt Asst Q.M. U.S.A.
Superintendent

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J R Weist
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Portsmouth Va
Dec 25th 1863

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Vouchers

Vouchers Duplicate for Mch 5, '64

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. of Co. H

George H. Jackson

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 24-63.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Record.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feby 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George H. Jackson a Private of Captain W. L. Sprague's Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Lowden Co, State of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mason's Island Va, on the 29th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

.....

The said George H. Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Thos H. Halsey to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 44 $\frac{3}{100}$ dollars, since the 29th day of June, 1863, ~~when his~~ clothing account ~~was last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Quartermaster's Store Acct $84,05

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsmouth Va, this 29th day of Dec, 1863.

W. L. Sprague
Capt Co H. 1st U. S. Colored Troops
Commanding Company.

695

Jackson, George.

Co. I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248174	26	
2	6248254	27	
3	6248378	28	
4	624961	29	
5	9059199	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

f | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

_____ Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 28/1863 at Masons Island Va.

mustered

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt , Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* *Cr* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Anderson

3554. *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mum's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 29/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. F. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARIES

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Roanoke Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since June 29/63. Reported at Roanoke Island, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Mason's Isl. Va, June 24/63.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) B. S. Wardon

Copyist.

696

Jackson Hamilton

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 2 3 4	26	
2	6 2 4 2 3 3 2	27	
3	6 2 4 2 3 8 9	28	
4	6 2 4 2 4 8 1	29	
5	6 2 4 2 5 7 7	30	
6	6 2 4 2 6 7 3	31	
7	6 2 4 2 8 0 9	32	
8	6 2 4 2 9 1 8	33	
9	6 2 4 3 0 1 5	34	
10	6 2 4 3 1 1 3	35	
11	6 2 4 3 2 1 0	36	
12	6 2 4 3 3 0 0	37	
13	6 2 4 3 3 8 7	38	
14	6 2 4 3 4 6 9	39	
15	9 1 5 8 0 1 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ALBERTSONS

S 1135972. Aud. #20.
5114057 / audited, Pet
S-1604910 - P.O. - Mat ma
A 2103499 Portl.
P. 2268428 U.V.U.
P2625797 a mat
AS 236384
S.S., Va.
11-12-31. a.

S113597 2. Aud. 11.20.
5114057 / audited, Ret
S-1604910 - P.O. - Mat ne
D 2,103499 Portl.
D. 2268428 U.V.U.
D2625797 a mw
AW 236/389
S.V., Va.
11-12-31. ez.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 0½ inches.

Complexion Very black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harrisburg, Penn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Father living at Harrisburg, Pa. Mustered out Sept. 29/1865 by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

FOLD3.COM

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Age 17 Years. Mustered in July 13/63 at Mason Island)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(358c)

1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson
Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Dec. 28/63. Reg. Orders No. 67.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Clerk

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Mass'd Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ords 1 Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curtis

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Disch. by Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Mus, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Massachusetts.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19 '61.
Disch Hdqrs 49 Mass Vols
Camp Dec 28. Reduced to
ranks Aug 11.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.* via

Where Morris Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Prior to or before Apr. 19th 61. Extra pay due prior to Jan 1st 1864

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free born or before
Apr. 19th 1861. Extra pay due
Jan 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Term on or before Apr 19/61
Extra pay, due Jan 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARIES

1 | U.S.C.T.

J. Hamilton Jackson

Jnt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Harris Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Pay due Jan'y 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free extra pay due to Jan 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $27 26/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61 Extra pay due from enlistment to Jan 1/64

Book mark: PMG 1896 Mch. 24/66

J E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

697

Jackson, Henry

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 4 5 6	26	
2	6 2 4 0 5 3 8	27	
3	6 2 4 0 6 2 9	28	
4	6 2 4 1 7 3 0	29	
5	6 2 4 1 8 6 7	30	
6	6 2 4 1 9 6 8	31	
7	6 2 4 1 0 6 9	32	
8	6 2 4 1 1 6 0	33	
9	6 2 4 1 3 1 5	34	
10	6 2 4 1 9 9 4	35	
11	4 0 5 8 4 3 3	36	
12	9 0 5 8 3 3 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB- V-10 - P, 100

See also

2 M-GO-Headstone-4-1-37-Jgw

ANCESTRY

1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Howard Co., Md.

Occupation Blacksmith S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single C.B. Address of family Ellicott's Mills, Md. Died June 25, 1864 of wound received in action June 15/64

A. L. Sturtevant

(383g) Copyist.

LIBRARIES

1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Msms Island La June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Msms Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wbar Scott

3562.

Copyist.

USPHS/NARA

f | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W Bancroft

Copyist.

f | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from a Sgt. July 1863 Regimental Order No

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Lan Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J	1	U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Ord., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm Scott

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Fortress Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Dec 22. 1863 Regimental Order No 66

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm Scott

Copyist.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack .49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Patterson *Copyist.*

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stofs 1 Haversack
1 Lt Coat Straps $0.44

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action near Petersburg, Va., June 16/64. In Hospital at Hampton, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Balfour Genl Hosp., Portsmouth, Va., July 12/64. Stop 1 cone. 12, 1 Screw driver. 23, 1 Wiper. 20, 1 Haversack. 49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died June 25/64 E.B. V. 10, P. 100.

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died June 25/64

Portsmouth Va. of wounds

Received in action before

Petersburg Va June 15/64,

Book mark: Vol 31, P 236, 72

---

(361) Copyist.

LIBRARY

Jackson, Henry

C, Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.D.L.
Soldiers and Daughters
S.

Suspended for Dec. 29, 1864
Not entitled to Bounty
55

FINAL STATEMENT

Co D

OF

Private Henry Jackson Co. D

1st Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 29 1864

Ent'd on Roll of Co.

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington D.C. April 1. 1872.
The Muster-Roll of Co. D
1st U.S Colored Troops for July & August 1864 reports the date of death of Private Henry Jackson — July 12th 1864.

The Company Muster-out Roll, the soldiers Final Statement and Company Record Books — June 25th 1864.

The latter date / June (25th) twenty-fifth 1864 / is held to be correct and the Company Muster-Roll indicated above will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
A. A. G. Assistant Adjutant General

M.A.
Entered
H.M.

Dec letter of April 22.1872 2nd Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 3" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jackson a Private of Captain Henry Wards Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colel Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Howard Co., State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Rosins Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Rosins Island Va, on the Fourteenth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ;) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Regt U.S. Colld Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Loss of use of wounds received in action

(Act June 25th 1864 Section 4)

The said Privt Henry Jackson was last paid by Paymaster May. Feb to include the 28th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 55 16/100 dollars, since the 14th day of January, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Cloth & Accoutrements not Returned I.E.C. Staff

55/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Genl Sutler, SUTLER, 1/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~Genl Sutler~~, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp before Petersburg Va., this 25th, day of June, 1864.

Henry Wards
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Inventory of the effects of Private Henry Jackson of

Company "G" 1st Regiment Va. S. Mil. Troops

who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.,

June 25th 1864.

Hats		Blankets	1
~~Dress Coats~~		~~Knapsacks~~	1
Overcoats		Canteens	1
~~Jackets~~ Blouse	1	Haversacks	1
Trowsers		~~Muskets~~ Cotton Blanket	1
Shirts	1	Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	
Stockings	1		

Inventory

of the effects of Private Henry Jackson late of Co "G" 1st Regiment Va. S. Mil. Troops who died at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., June 25th 1864.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va July 7th 1864.

Commanding Officer "D" Company.

1st Regt Ve. L. Col. Troops

I have to inform you that Private

Henry Jackson of your Company, died

in this hospital on the twenty-fifth (25th) day of June 1864

of a Gunshot Wound

~~I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing accounts, and~~

inventory of his effects. His Descriptive List has never been rec'd at this hospital

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Jas L Russell

1st Lieut V. R. C. and Mily. Assistant

Ensd A. G.O., Nov. 28, 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Jackson

Late of Company D

1st *Reg't of* W. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Point Lookout

on the 25th *day of* June 1864.

RECEIVED-SOLDIERS' OFFICE
Jul 6 1871

1864

Inventory of the effects of Henry Jackson late a Private of Captain Henry Wards Company D of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Meades Island Va in the State of Virginia on the 14th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of June 1863, at Meades Id Va in Company D, 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 Years years or during the war; he was born in Howard County in the State of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Blacksmith; he died in Baltimore Gen Hospital, at Portsmouth Va on the 25th day of June 1864, by reason of Wounds Received in Action

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. J. Weidner
2d Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chapins Farm Va

DATE: Nov 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]



Name Henry Jackson. borne upon records of 1st U.S.C.T. with the following remarks.
"Died June 25/64. at Portsmouth Va. of wounds received in action June 15 1864."

Ltr March 29-1892
H.E.

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

1865.

1865.

By Telegraph from

To

New Elizabeth
Please report
date of last letter from
Genl Jackson Co
Received.
Ruby
Received

698

Jackson Henry.

Co G., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235183	26	
2	623497	27	
3	624598	28	
4	6246084	29	
5	624681	30	
6	624679	31	
7	624637	32	
8	624666	33	
9	62[illegible]	34	
10	9058890	35	
11	43155743	36	
12	407546905	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

| | | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 186 4.

Where Wilmington, Del.

By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Nathan Cook Wilmington, Del. Residence P. O. A. Fairfax Va. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S. O. No. 179 (C. S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.

(383g) Copyist.

J | / | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

....., Co ....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md, Sept, 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Wilmington

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) Copyist.

J | 1st | U.S.C.T.

In Henry Jackson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 29 1864.

Where born Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Nathan Cook Wil Del.

Book mark: .....

J H Richardson

(339) *Copyist.*

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Assigned to Co G
1st Regt Co I Oct 12/64
Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

H Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

1

J | USC

Henry Jackson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col. S. M. Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct. 21, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 36/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Nathan Cook, Wilmington Del.

Book mark : .....

T O McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U S Gen Hospital Nov 1 & 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from our
enrollment
Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

ALBERTYPE

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 3.*

Where ____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

H. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1864.*

Where Substitute *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

FOLGER

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1864.*

Where Substitute *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) P Lewis
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Gain; Oct 12/64 Recredit from Depot, Substitute.

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Absent sick since Dec 18/64 at US Genl Hospl / Sent to Hospl from Transport ship St Livingston.

Book mark:

J. Dustin

 Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island Me., Sept. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 128 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 57/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

Jackson, Henry

_____, Co. G 1 Reg't 11th U.S.C. Hy.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Jackson (Col) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Wilmington
the 27 day of Sept 1861

WITNESS:
R. E. Bailey

his
Henry + Jackson
mark

No. 3
Henry Jackson
Wilmington
Enlisted as
As Substitute for
Walter Booth
On the 27 day of Sept, 186
By
Colonel Gilbert
Co. Wade
Board of Enrollment,
1 Dist. of

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Wilmington

I, Henry Jackson (col'd) born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nathan Cook, Esq., of West Dover Kent County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Nathan Cook, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period ~~of THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Done

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington
this 27th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Wm Wilson
Jno Wales

his
Henry + Jackson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nathan Cook, drafted in West Dover Kent Co. Del. Sept. 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high

Wm Wilson

Provost Marshal

Lemuel Ely

Commissioner of Board

Daniel Sutton

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of Lower *Dist. of* Delaware

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Jackson (col'd) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year~~s~~.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del
the 27 day of September 1864

WITNESS:
L. E. Mealy

his
Henry + Jackson
mark

No. ____

Henry Jackson
Wilmington
Enlisted at Del

As Substitute for
Carter

On the 27 day of Sept, 1864

By
Capt Mahaffey
Capt Wilde
Capt Cooper

Board of Enrollment
1 Dist. of Del

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Wilmington

I, Henry Jackson (col'd) born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nathan Cook, Esq., of West Dover Hundred, Kent County, Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Nathan Cook, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period ~~of THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

one

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington
this 27 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE [signature]

his
Henry + Jackson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nathan Cook, drafted in West Dover Hundred Kent co Del Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

[signature]

Provost Marshal.

[signature]

Commissioner of Board

[signature]

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of Co Dist. *of* Delaware

699

Jackson Henry.

Co. H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 8 0	26	
2	6 2 4 6 7 5 8	27	
3	6 2 4 6 8 0 5	28	
4	6 2 4 6 9 0 8	29	
5	6 2 4 7 8 0 8	30	
6	6 2 4 7 1 1 8	31	
1	6 2 4 7 2 0 1	32	
8	6 2 4 7 2 9 3	33	
9	6 2 4 7 3 8 3	34	
10	6 2 4 7 4 6 8	35	
11	6 2 4 7 5 6 5	36	
12	6 2 4 7 6 8 9	37	
13	6 2 4 7 7 5 1	38	
14	6 2 4 7 9 0 7	39	
15	6 2 3 5 6 6 5	40	
16	6 2 4 8 0 0 7	41	
17	9 0 5 8 9 6 3	42	
18	9 0 5 9 0 6 3	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dk. Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Alexandria- Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason Island- Va.

By who Col. Wm. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. A. Boyd

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5` feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1865.

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Aug 15/1863 Discharged by order of War Dept. June 17 - 1865.

(383o) D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3561) Original.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Wm. ..., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Munson's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Made Corpl. Aug 1st 63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting
Service since Oct. 28/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corp'l; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corp, Co. H, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Isld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing $3.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from Wound, Received June 15 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. N. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corp!; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded in Hospital Since June 16 '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

U.S. ARCHIVES

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Farmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1864.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.
(Date Mch 8/63)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L Smith

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Trans Apr 19/61. Hdqrs. Corps Transportation #2 Inf.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3.*

Where Masons Landing Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: M. O. under Order 37 Hdqrs. Dept. N.C. June 4. 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

LIBRARY

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Cook, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro' N.C. June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $36 61/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 00/100 due $ 00/100

Remarks Due Butler Geo Seaton 1. U.S.C.T. #11 00/100 - Patient in Hosp. Mustered out under G.O. 37 Hd Qrs Dept. N.C. May 5. 1865. Entitled to transportation from place of discharge to place of Enrolment

Book mark:

Sallade

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Capl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 17, 65 by order of War Dept. from wounds rec'd in action "M. O. R. on file".

Book mark:

---

(361) J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

700

Jackson Henry

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein. 4

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 6 7 7	26	
2	6 2 4 6 7 5 5	27	
3	6 2 4 6 8 4 6	28	
4	6 2 4 6 9 5 1	29	
5	6 2 4 7 0 4 6	30	
6	6 2 4 7 1 4 8	31	
7	6 2 4 7 2 3 9	32	
8	6 2 4 7 3 7 1	33	
9	6 2 4 7 8 5 0	34	
10	9 0 5 8 9 6 1	35	
11	9 0 5 9 0 6 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion nearly Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born came from Alex- andria Va. (Jas. Chatham)

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Mason's Island-Va.

By whom Lieut. Wm. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) I. A. Boyd

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson

....., Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5' feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born came from Alexandria Va.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died June 29/64 at Portsmouth Va. of wounds rec'd. in battle of Petersburg, Va.

(382)

Copyist.

LIBRARY

J 1 U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson

Pvt , Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va , June 27 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27 , 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* *Eg:* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company on same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

3500 Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Furniss

(358c) *Copyist.*

USCT Records

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson

Pvts, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for clothing

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Moorehead Ky. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$10.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones Jr Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dies June 20 of wounds rec'd in action

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A Jackson

Pvt ....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jany. 20. 64. of wounds rec'd. in action at Portsmouth Va.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. A. Schwarz

Copyist.

Jackson, Henry A.

F, Co. H, 1 Reg't Mich.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of Private Henry A. Jackson of

Company "C" 1st Regiment 26 y. Co. Troops

who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., June

twentieth (20) 1864.

Hats		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	
Stockings			

No effects, but the clothing he had on when he died, this being considered as private property.

Inventory

of the effects of Private Henry A. Jackson

late of Co "C" 1st Regiment

U.S.A. Col. Troops who died

at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,

Va., June 20th 1864.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va June 21st 1864.

Commanding Officer "K" Company.

1st Regt. Vt. 3d Brig 2d Div 6th Corps

I have to inform you that Private

Warren A Jackson of your Company, died

in this hospital on Twentieth (20) day of June 1864.

of a wound received while on duty.

~~I inclose his discription list, with pay and clothing account, and~~

inventory of his effects. His Discription List has been

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Wm L Russell

1st Lieut V. R. C. & A. Q. M.

VV

56

FINAL STATEMENT

of Court

OF

Henry A. Jackson

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Ltd Dec 11th 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent'd in O. R. of Cas.
Sent 23

I certify, on honor, that Henry A. Jackson a Private of Captain W. G. Sprague's Company (G) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U. S., born in Alexandria, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Dark complexion, ~~Light~~ Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Hostler, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Hd Qrs, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mason's Hd Qrs, on the 27 day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from wounds rec'd in action Date of Died June 15th 1864 (See Remarks)

The said Henry A. Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Tarr to include the 29 day of Feb, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 11 67/100 dollars, since the 27 day of June, 1863, when ~~his~~ clothing account ~~was last~~ settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, 0 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 0 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Petersburg Va, this 6 day of July, 1865.

Wellington G. Sprague
Captain
Commanding Company

Fwd to A. G. O. July 10. 1864
1864 No 5-6

FINAL STATEMENT

Deceased

OF

Henry A. Jackson

1st Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Jul 6 1871

1864

I certify on honor, that Henry A. Jackson a Private of Captain W. H. Sprague, Company H of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U. S., born in Alexandria, State of Va, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Dk complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Hostler, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Isld Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mason's Isld Va, on the 27 day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from wounds rec'd in action

The said Henry A Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Farr, to include the 29 day of Feb., 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 71 ~~00~~ dollars, since the 27 day of June, 1863, when ~~his~~ clothing account ~~was last~~ settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Petersburg Va, this 6 day of July, 1864.

Millington L. Sprague
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Fwds to A. G. O. July 10. 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry A. Jackson

Late of Company H

7th *Reg't of* U. S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth, Va

on the 20 *day of* June 1864.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT'S OFFICE
JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of Henry A. Jackson late a Private of Captain W. G. Spraglis Company 26 of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Mason's Isld in the State of Virginia on the 27 day of June 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27 day of June 1863, at Mason's Isld in Company H, 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Alexandria in the State of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Boatsman; he died in Hospital at Portsmouth Va on the 20 day of June 1864, by reason of Wounds rec'd in action June 15. 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Effects of deceased few articles of clothing; which are entirely worthless

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry A Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wellington G. Spragus
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Petersburg Va

DATE: July 6. 1864

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

701

Jackson, Israel.

Co F., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 3 5 2	26	
2	6 2 4 3 6 5 4	27	
3	6 2 4 3 7 4 3	28	
4	6 2 4 3 8 3 9	29	
5	6 2 4 3 9 3 8	30	
6	6 2 4 4 0 4 1	31	
7	6 2 4 4 1 3 5	32	
8	6 2 4 4 2 2 9	33	
9	6 2 4 3 2 2	34	
10	6 2 4 4 4 1 2	35	
11	6 2 4 4 5 1 0	36	
12	6 2 4 4 6 0 2	37	
13	6 2 4 4 6 3 7	38	
14	6 2 4 4 7 4 0	39	
15	6 2 4 4 8 8 1	40	
16	6 2 4 4 9 7 4 1	41	
17	9 0 5 8 9 0 5	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

UPCOMING

D. 1245105 P. 0. mm

AU 2072486

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co., Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Macon Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: D. list sent to Raleigh Hospital, May 20, 1865. D. list returned June 1865. Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865 per G.O. 179, C.S. Dept. of N.C.

(383a) Copyist.

LIBRARY

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason Island Va, June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* (a) Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company on same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(35 A)

Copyist.

	1	U.S.C.T.

Isrul Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Jackson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Marine Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Masons Hol'd *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hammond

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson,

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Camp Casey Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Handkerchief 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stole 1 Haversack,
2 prs gt Coat Straps 71

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) John Vall
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson,

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen, 1 pr Metallic Scales 1 Mattrass, 1 Gt Coat Straps 15 1

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson.

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen, 1 Haversack, 2 Gt Coat straps, 1 pr Metallic scales 1.51

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson,

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19. 1861. Stop 1 Canteen 1 Haversack 1 Pr Scales, 2 Gun Shots' 150

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Isreal Jackson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mass's Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 35/100 for C & E Eq

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Face on a before Abd

1961

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

(358c)

1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Dold Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 35/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 1, 1961

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E V Bamm

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21. 1863.*

Where Warm Spld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 35/100 for C Cl & Cg

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has additional & increased pay due him from enlistment to Dec. 1863 Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E A Brown

(358c) Copyist.

FREE LIBRARY

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 1863.*

Where Kinston Dold. Co *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 2 35/100 for C & E Q

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in A.C. Hospital Raleigh N.C. since Apl 28/65 Free on or before Apl. 28/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Baum.

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 35/100 for Cl'g. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: 6 mos

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson

Brid , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mums Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

LIBRARIES

1 U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Is NC, Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30 1864; drawn since $ 12.98/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100 ..... 00/100

Remarks: Enl Wpt 19/61 Wounded in the leg at Petersburg Va June 15/64

Book mark: 1801 Pully Mch 22/66

Discharged

(361) *Copyist.*

U.S.A.

702

Jackson John.

Co B., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 8 2	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 6 5	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 5 3	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 6 3	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 6 0	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 5 6	31	
7	6 2 3 7 1 5 3	32	
8	6 2 3 7 4 8	33	
9	6 2 3 7 2 0 7	34	
10	6 2 3 7 3 6 4	35	
11	6 2 3 7 4 0 1	36	
12	6 2 3 7 4 7 7	37	
13	6 2 3 7 5 7 5	38	
14	6 2 3 7 7 2 3	39	
15	6 2 3 7 8 8 8	40	
16	6 2 3 7 9 1 6	41	
17	9 0 5 8 2 3 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dy. black Sex marked

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Queen Anne Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 19, 186 3.

Where Hawkinsville

By whom Beard & C; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Resident and
Landowner & family Not
Engaged,
Promoted to be Capt
by regt order No.
Unmustered Sept 27/63
S.O. No. 179 C.S. Hdqrs Dept S.C.

J. Willis

(383g) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt. Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Mustered in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Reg't Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schenck

(3567) Copyrighted.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

f | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schmidt

(358c) *Copyist.*

UNCLAIMED

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent recruiting
since Oct. 28 Book D.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c)

Copyist.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schedule

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, 1.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages 2 Great coat straps .14.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

LIBRARY

1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, 1
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sto/l 1 haversack .33, 1 canteen .41, 1 Blanket strap .05 1/2.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c)

Copyist.

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, (1.)

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. haversack .33, canteen .41, blanket strap .05½.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyrist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, (1) Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l by R O B O Aug 22/64, to rank from July 1/64. Stop haversack .49, canteen .41, gt ct strap .05½. haversack & canteen $1.12.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyrid.

1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson. (1st)
Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
before Richmond Va.
Oct 27/64. Absent
since then at Hosp.
St. Gr. of Steps 3 1/2

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop G. C. Strap 05½

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson (1st) Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop Gt Coat Strap 65 ½

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Magee

Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson. (1st) Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 58/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Musician in Regtl Band. Since Apl. 28/63:
Stop - 05 for C. & G. Equipage

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

LIBRARY

1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 68/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corp'l 6 May 1st/65 R.O. 21, since on Daily duty in Reg't Band

Stoppage for Cam't & Gar Equip'n $ 0.68

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(388c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Musician.
Reg Band Reg Or. No 24

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parsons

(368c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, 1st
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Roanoke Isl'd Me., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 14, 1864; drawn since $96 32/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

For S.O. 101 War Dept C. S
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: 2060, B M G Mch 17/66
15 54. 18 50

Pinkie

(361) *Copyist.*

Lickson, John

Corp'l, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

86

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Luckson

Corpl Company B

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Luckson

Rank, Corp'l, Company "B", Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

W. C. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41, No. 37)

Index

Jackson, John

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Invalid. | Invalid.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 2 6	26	
2	6 2 3 7 7 0 1	27	
3	6 2 3 7 7 6 2	28	
4	6 2 3 7 8 6 1	29	
5	6 2 3 7 9 5 7	30	
6	6 2 3 8 0 5 4	31	
7	6 2 3 8 1 4 9	32	
8	6 2 3 8 2 4 1	33	
9	6 2 3 5 2 2 0	34	
10	6 2 3 8 3 3 8	35	
11	6 2 3 8 4 3 8	36	
12	6 2 3 8 5 3 4	37	
13	6 2 3 8 6 3 0	38	
14	6 2 3 8 7 2 [illegible]	39	
15	6 2 3 8 8 1 9	40	
16	6 2 3 8 9 1 0	41	
17	9 0 3 8 2 5 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2nd

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion very dark Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marlboro Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 186 4.

Where Marion Field

By whom Col Holman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O. address of family Mr Ruth M. Marlboro Co Md Mustered out Sept 27/65 Sent to C & I Bdqrs Dept NC

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D. C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) C. Prewitt

Copyist.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2d

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masonsdeland, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c)

Copyist.

LIBERATORS

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2d
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 .*

Where Missouri Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Schesick

(358c) *Copyist.*

CLIP-ART

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2d

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Macon Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

CARD CATALOG

1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, 2.
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage Canteen .44,

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(368c)

Copyright.

LIBRARY

1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, 2
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Isld. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one screw driver .23, 1 canteen .41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

Soldiers

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, (2.)

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop screw driver. 23, canteen .41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, (2)
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop screw driver. 23
canteen. 41 haversack. 67
Detailed as laborer by GO
93 Hd Qts Dept Va & NC
Aug 7/64. Absent since Aug 9/64
at Dutch Gap, Va.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

1 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Station Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Allowance

Remarks: Sick on return

Sept 18th 1864

Due U S for Cr 4 E 41 ¢

Book mark :

(344)

C A Dana

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson (2)

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co. from work at Dutch Gap. Va. Sept. 9/64. Stop 2 Cartridge belt plates Containing 10 rounds Ammunition 56 cts Number and letter 03 = 59 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyrint.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Islid Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop - 2 C.B. plates, Screw driver, 10 rounds Ammunition & Numbers & Letter - 39

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

(358c)

RECORDS

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson (2)
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mst'r C. B. B. Plates Screw driver. 10 Rounds of ammunition, 2 Numbers. & letter Total 59

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

UNCLAIMED

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson (2d)
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3., 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 81/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ___/100 for ___

Remarks: Stop: for C & S. Equipage 03

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ___

(358c) Magee

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, 2d

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3d, 1863.*

Where Mason Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 31/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ——/100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp & Gar. Equipage $1.33.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Personal

(358c)

Copyrist.

ENLISTMENTS

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2d

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Marion Isl'd Sa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for haversack & Gas Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, 2d
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Knoxville Field Hd Qrs, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 3, 1864; drawn since $135 04/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Not fr Comp'n 1 Sau Equipage
Oct 30

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

Jackson Joseph.

Co. I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 7 5	26	
2	6 2 4 8 2 5 5	27	
3	6 2 4 8 3 4 6	28	
4	6 2 4 8 4 4 6	29	
5	6 2 4 8 5 4 1	30	
6	6 2 4 8 6 3 5	31	
7	6 2 4 8 7 3 0	32	
8	6 2 4 8 8 2 6	33	
9	6 2 4 8 9 2 8	34	
10	6 2 3 5 3 6 1	35	
11	6 2 4 9 1 2 6	36	
12	6 2 3 5 4 1 7	37	
13	6 2 4 9 1 2 4	38	
14	6 2 3 5 4 6 6	39	
15	6 2 4 9 2 2 3	40	
16	6 2 4 9 3 2 9	41	
17	6 2 4 9 4 1 1	42	
18	6 2 3 5 5 2 6	43	
19	6 2 4 9 5 0 4	44	
20	6 2 4 9 5 8 7	45	
21	9 0 5 9 1 8 2	46	
22		47	1
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.S. Mr. Harry T. Jackson, 408 Grove St.
Pittsburgh, Pa., 4/8/41 ~~2CB~~

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk. Mulatto

Eyes Boo ; hair Blk

Where born Lancaster – Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave.

Dept 29, 1865 mustered out S.O. no 179 (8) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g)

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm. Andrews

3568

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

1st Regiment

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. [illegible]

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Main's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with 1 Knapsack & Strap $2.14

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Chadbourn

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Maxon's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. R. Dec deceased

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Pioneer since May 3d 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer.
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. in Pioneer Corps 1 Brig. 3d Div. 18 A.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARY

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Rep Brown Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged Hd Qrs
3d Div. 5th C. 10th Corps
18th A.C. June 28, 1864

Book mark:

Atkins,
Copyist.

(344)

1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pi Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Hudsons Ferry*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Pioneer Corps 3 Div 18 A.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Wiane

(358c) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pioneer at 2nd Brd Hdqrs, a/c det. S.O. 66 Hdqrs 18th AC June 25/64

Book mark:

C Brown

(344) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 28 ....., 1863.*

Where ..... Reasons Isle Va*

Period ..... 0 ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died at Reasons Isle Va.
Cav Corps 1 Div 18 A.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

O. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

LABELS.

2 | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Co. 1st, Co. ____, ____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 1864, 186 .

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Pioneer Corps Wd Qrs
1st Div 2 A.C. per Ev. 66
Wd Qrs Pioneer Corps

L. A. Bates,

(344) Copyist.

Book mark:

1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Kansas Levee*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

(358c) E Wrone

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Kearney Dale Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Joseph Jackson

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service
Div. Pioneer Corps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Jackson

Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Augt & Sept, 1865.

Station Ft Reno D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $20 Bounty 3 Yrs
Vol. Inf. Joined Co. D 66th Col.
Inf. Oct 25/64

Files with Joseph Jackson

Book mark:

(244) Wms

Copyist.

ANCESTRY

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Masons Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Div. Pioneer Corps Newberne, N.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Ry Waidon

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt ....., Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1864, Absent Pioneer at
1 Brig Hdqrs, Wilsons Land-
ing since May 27
July & Aug 1864 Absent, Pioneer
Corps May 14
Sept to Dec 1864 Absent det serv
Pioneer Corps, 1 Brig Hdqrs.
Jan to Mar 1865 Absent Brig Pio-
neer Corps
Apl to June 1865, Absent Div Pioneer
Corps 3 Div. 10 A C
July & Aug 1865, Absent Div Prov.
Guard.

Book mark: .....

(546) J Austin
Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ $ since last settlement 81 04/100

1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 462337. V. 224. P. 159. 76.

B Y Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

705

Jackson Lewis.

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624207	26	
2	624214	27	
3	624225	28	
4	624233	29	
5	624230	30	
6	624255	31	
7	624261	32	
8	624271	33	
9	624281	34	
10	624290	35	
11	624301	36	
12	624311	37	
13	624320	38	
14	624329	39	
15	624336	40	
16	624841	41	
17	905860	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

LIBRARY

1 603469 A.6. Appl.
P 19616 4) P.O. Rtd.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Winchester, Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Parents living in Winchester, Va.

Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S. O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g)

Copyist.

LIBRARIES

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island,

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* *If* Muter in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. F. Fuyler

(3566) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped

1 Gt. Coat Strap 7

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

UNREADABLE

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. I. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feby, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slip 1 Canteen 41 Leather Cartridge Box 1 Pr Scales 50 93

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Marions Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massas Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Coates
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: I have Apl 19 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cutts

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Pa*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBERIARUS

I. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Kauai Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

REMARKS.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 52/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Knapsack 3.10 Canteen 65 Haversack 65 Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luis Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4 52/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop knapsack 3.10
Haversack 65, Canteen 65
Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $55 76/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 /100

Bounty paid $ ---/100; due $ ---/100

Remarks: Stop G. C. E. 452

Book mark: V233 P221:76

---

(361) J E Fuller

Copyist.

706

Jackson, Robert.

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 1 5	26	
2	6 2 3 6 6 7 1.	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 3 6	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 3 6	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 2 9	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 5 1	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 2 7	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 2 2	33	
9	6 2 3 6 7 1 6	34	
10	6 2 3 6 8 0 7	35	
11	6 2 3 6 9 1 5	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 9 7	37	
13	6 2 3 7 1 3 7	38	
14	6 2 3 5 7 1 2.	39	
15	6 2 3 5 7 2 3	40	
16	6 2 3 7 1 8 8	41	
17	6 2 3 7 3 2 2	42	
18	6 2 3 5 6 2 3	43	
19	6 2 3 7 4 1 1	44	
20	9 0 5 8 0 8 7	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

UNCLASSIFIED

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Serg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5' feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark (Dark Brief)

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Troy New York

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Simple Description

Rec'd forwarded June 1, 1865

with request of being discharged

(383*g*) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* Re-Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3562) Copyist.

Robert Jackson

Col, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from a Sergeant to the ranks June 26/1863 Regtl Order No. 11

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Tyler Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $----100 for----

Due Gov't $----100 for ----

Remarks:----

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:----

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Tyler Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Portsmouth, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

A. L., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pres on or before
Apl 17/64 Stop on account
of clothing $18.76 Stop
for 1 Haversack 49 cts
$19.25

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 1st, 1861 Stole on act of ordnance 3 1876 Stole for Navensack Hotels

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for C & C Co

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent on detached service at Div Hd Qrs Stop for ord $18.76

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Allead

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for C & C

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Deserted on the March through North Carolina March 21, 1865 Stoppage $18.76 for ord & fire on or before Oct 19, 61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mead

Copyist.

over

LIBERTY BANK

JAN. 17 6237137 ◻1891◻

Pay George Slater
Butler $4, 00/100

JAN. 17 6237137 ☆1891☆

Due George Slater
Butler $4, 00/100

LIBRARIES

J | 1st " | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 8, , 1865.

Deserted:

When March 21, 1865.

Where Near Fairfax C.H.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351) Talbott

Copyist.

J | 1st " | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 21, 1865.

Where Fayetteville N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from supposed desertion

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 0 69/100 for C & G Equips

Due Gov't $ 18 76/100 for Ord

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp Goldsboro N.C. Joined from Desertion taken up on Co Roll May 24/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $0 49/100 for C & Q, Equip

Due Gov't $8 76/100 for Ord,

Remarks: Pay on or before Apr 19 /61 Back pay due in excess of $7.00 per month from enlistment to Jan 1/64, Mustered out under G.O. No 37 June 17/65. Due Gov. Eaton.

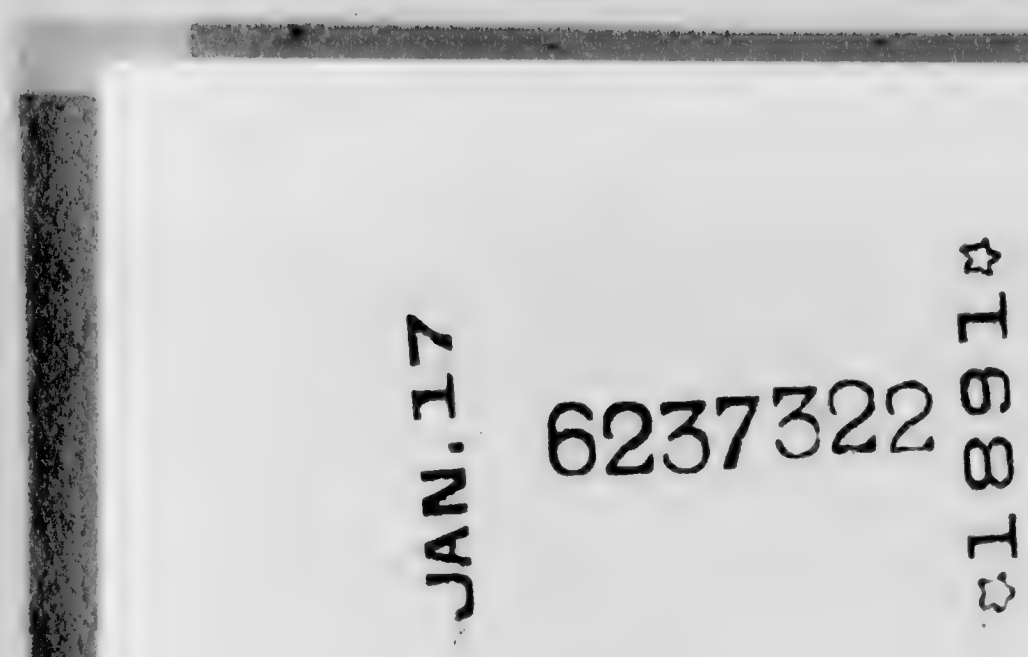
over

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358c) Copyist.



Sutter Sutter, 1st U.S.C.T.
$2,00.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt, Co A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N. C., June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing acct last settled June 30/64 Clothing drawn since #45.82 Stop on acct of Ordnance #8.76 Stop for C & G. E. 49 cts Due Geo. Sealton Sutler 1 U.S.C.T. #2.00. (cancelled).

Book mark: .....

Sallade

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17 6235603 1891

(Free before Apr 19. 61)
Patient in Hosp. mustered
out under G.O. 37 Hd. Qrs.
Dept. N. C. May 5. 65.
Transportation due from
place of discharge to place
of enlistment.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 26/65 G.O. No 37 Dated Hd Qrs Dept N.C. May 5/65.

Book mark: M.O. Roll file

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

DEPARTMENT

Jackson, Robert A.

P, Co. A, 1 U.S.C. Inf.
Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(2)

Jackson, Robert A
P. D.

C. M. S.

Head Quarters 1st Div. 6th A.C.
Camp 11th 1863

The sentence of the Court in both cases is approved & will be carried into execution. The Commanding Officer of Co. H. will see that the first be shot upon the next regular muster day from Roll and send in to the Provost Marshal the Certificate of the Execution

Respectfully
Col. Commanding

July 7th 1863

Privat Robert A. Jackson of Company A. was arraigned upon the following Charge and specifications. viz:

Charge. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline

Specification 1st. In this, that a written leave of absence for one day, dated July 2, 1863, having been given to a recruiting party from this regiment, privat Robert A. Jackson of Company A obtained posession of the pass, and fraudulently altered the date, making it appear to have been ~~given~~ dated July 3. 1863, and attempted to make use of this pass to leave the camp.

Specification 2nd. In this, that, when arrested for the aforesaid act, and brought before the commanding Officer of this regiment, he made a false statement of the affair, and wilfully lied to his superior Officer. This at Camp on Morris Island on or about the 3d July 1863 (Signed) W. ~~H~~ T. Bennett -

Capt. Comdg. Co. A.

The prisoner pleaded to the 1st Specification guilty - to the 2nd Specification - guilty, to the Charge. Guilty -

The Court has therefore sentenced privat Robert A. Jackson of Co. A. to forfeit ($5) five dollars of his pay which is now or may hereafter become due, and to confinement with hard labor for the term of ten (10) days.

Privat Robert Stewart of Company E. was next brought before the Court, charged by ~~the~~ Capt. Parkin, comndg Co. E, with "disobedience of orders", to which charge the prisoner pleaded Guilty.

The Court has therefore sentenced privat Robert Stewart of Co. E. to five (5) days hard labor on bread and water - ~~to~~ from July 7.

Private Robert Sedman of Company D. was next brought before the court, charged by ~~Capt~~ the commanding officer of Co. D. with quarreling and disorderly conduct. to which charge the prisoner pleaded Guilty -

The court has therefore sentenced private Robert Sedman of Co. D. to five (5) days hard labor on bread and water, from July 7.

W. L. Bailey
2nd Lieut Co. D.
Recorder

E. Wrightson
Major 14th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops

In consequence of the appeal made by Privati Robert Jackson & his promises of future good conendct, the Col. Commanding hereby remits the sentence of the Court Martial in his case, and orders that said Robert Jackson be forthwith released and returned to duty with his company.

By order of
Col John H. Holman
Comdg

Myron V. Smith
Sergt.

Calf Rock Co's
July 24/63

Robt. Jackson

1. U.S.C.J.

Camp of the 1st U. S. Col. Troops
Mason's Id. July 24, 1863

Colonel

I have the honor to receive from Adjt a notice to report in writing, by what authority I released Robert Jackson of Co. A. on the 20th inst. I have the honor to report as follows —

By the report of the previous Guard, Pvt. Jackson of "A" Co. was reported to have been sentenced to "Bread & Water & 5 Days Hard Labor." Sent. commencing July 16th and ending July 20. I having been Officer of the Day on the 20th inst released him, in accordance with the proper record.

I have the honor to subscribe myself
Very Respectfully, Your Obt Servant
Silas N. Rich
Capt Comdg Co. C.

To
Col John H. Holman
Comdg 1st U. S. Col Troops

There appears no record of trial in either of these cases-
He was tried in July" 63 for absence without leave, found guilty and sentenced to forfeit $5. of his pay and be confined at hard labor for ten days- Sentence remitted-
Was again tried July 15. 63 for same offence, found guilty and sentenced "to forfeit $5. of his pay and to be confined at hard labor, on bread and water, for ten days"- Sentence approved-
R. B. K.

Respectfully returned to the Adjt Genl U.S.A. for the information of the Secretary of War.

A. G. O. Nov 4 1863.

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General's Office.

By direction of the Secretary of War

C. A. Dana
Asst Sec of War

Nov 4 1863.

The proceedings of the trial of this Court, in the within case, are not published in order - The date of trial will be found in former report-

R. R. 11/30/63.
R. B. K.

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellenbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Washington D.C., November 9, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Robert Jackson Private, Co. "A", 1st Reg't U.S.C. Troops - Tried Absent, and if tried -

R. R. Feby 64 - Report Sims - Absent in Portsmouth, without Leave, (On duty Provost Guard House)

M. R. March 31/65 - Report Sims - Deserted on the march through N.C. March 21/65. Joined from Desertion Taken up on Co Rolls May 26/65 - vide M. R. May & June 65 -

Respectfully,

E. D. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sir Walton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.

Nov 13, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Jackson, Co. A,

1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reg't & Co. Rolls Name borne as Sergeant, No evidence of absence without leave.

Co. M.R. Feb, 1864 - "Robert Jackson Absent without leave at Portsmouth Va, since Feb, 14/64". 1 man reported absent without leave until March 9, 64 - Remarks - "Robt Jackson returned from Portsmouth, Va."

April 23.65 - "Robt Jackson absent without leave - deserted on the march in April 1865" May 21.65 "Robert Jackson from absent deserted to present" - June 4. 65 - Private Robt Jackson x x x x Dept & Hospital with view of being discharged.

707

Jackson Samuel.

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 7 9	26	1
2	6 2 4 6 7 5 7	27	
3	6 2 4 6 8 4 7	28	
4	6 2 4 6 9 6 2	29	
5	6 2 4 7 0 4 7	30	
6	6 2 4 7 1 4 9	31	
7	6 2 4 7 2 4 0	32	
8	6 2 4 7 3 2 8	33	
9	6 2 4 7 4 2 0	34	
10	6 2 4 7 5 0 3	35	
11	6 2 4 7 5 9 9	36	
12	6 2 4 7 6 7 2	37	
13	6 2 4 7 7 8 4	38	
14	6 2 4 7 7 1 0	39	
15	6 2 3 5 6 6 7	40	
16	6 2 4 8 1 7 5	41	
17	9 0 3 9 0 6 4	42	
18	9 0 5 8 9 6 2	43	
19	8 2 5 8 3 4 6 7	44	
20	8 2 5 8 5 4 2 5	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5' feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Woodlong - Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Island. Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

I A Boyd

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5` feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Woodlong, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Mason Island — Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order of War Dept. June 17th - 1865.

(383g) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt , Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* "Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyrt.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massa's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mussoorie Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel Russell

(358c) *Copyist.*

1	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for 1 hat 1 fr.
Leaves 1 fr. 9 pr. coat straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. N. Jones, Jr Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing $7.67

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. N. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from Wounds rec'd June 15 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

J 4 U.S.C.T

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(843)

W Wayne

Copyist.

REPUBLIC

J 1 4 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transf'd to Regt. Aug. 19/64.

Book mark: .....

(848) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Roanoke Island N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $36.09 to be Stopped for extra Clothing. Slave April 19 '64. Was paid at Hospital for the Months of May & June by Maj. Hatch.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

(358c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

2 | 1 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864
Date Mch 10 (65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

HOLLAND

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.
(Date, March 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

RECORDED

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1863.*

Where Warwick Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Ld. Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: M. O. under Order 37 A. Adgts. Dept. June 17. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

ARCHIVES

Pf | 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro, N. C., June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $53.62/100

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ None .00, due $ .00

Remarks: Due Sutler G. Dealon 1 U.S.C.T. 11.00/100

Patient in Hosp't Mustered out under G.O. 37 War Dep't A. G. O. May 5. 1865. Entitled to transportation from place of discharge to place of enrolment.

Book mark: P.V. 15 P. 104. by V. 162 P. 126. 73

(349) Copyist.

APPLICATION

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged January 17 65

from wounds received in

action.

Book mark: P.V. 15. P. 104. 69. V. 162. P. 126-73.

---

(361) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

708

Jackson Spencer.

Co L., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Invalid. | Invalid.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 4 9 5	26	
2	6 2 4 0 5 7 8	27	
3	6 2 4 0 6 6 7	28	
4	6 2 4 0 7 7 0	29	
5	6 2 4 0 8 6 8	30	
6	6 2 4 0 9 6 9	31	
7	6 2 4 1 0 7 0	32	
8	6 A 4 1 9 9 5	33	
9	9 0 3 8 4 7 2	34	
10	S-90-V5-1575	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S.90.V-11-Ld-75-
EB-V-11-P362-1

See also

REPUBLIC

1 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 2, 1863 Washington, DC. Disease.

(383*g*)

Copyist.

REGISTER

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson

Pvt, Co. D 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hilton Head S.C. June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(3562) Copyist.

I	1	U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson

Pvt., Co. D 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Washington Since June 20 / 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm. Scarles

Copyist.

ARLINGTON

1 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Washington since June 20 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Hardcastle

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt
at Washington
since June 20 63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H Han Scott
Copyist.

REPUBLIC

1 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Buckyn Hospital at Washington since June 20 / 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H Mac Scott

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt at Washington, D.C. since June 20/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Pattesson

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosptl at Washington since June 20/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died July 2/63 E, B, V, 11, P. 362

(358c) Patterson Copyist.

REMARKS

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paid due from enrollment, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Rec'd July 2/63. Washington D.C. Transf.

Book mark: S.O. VII. C.G. 75. EB-25-11-P.362

(861) Easterling

Copyist.

ARCHIVES

Pvt. 1st Regt. U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson

Co. D, 1st Regt. U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 90. C.T. 1875.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) J. L. Robertson *Copyist.*

RELEASED

Jackson, Spencer

C, Co. D, 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

First cert 2d Auditor.

"C"

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Spencer Jackson

Co D 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 3d 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

OCT 27 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Entitled to $ 7 Less $

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 27th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 10, 1875,

The Death of Spencer Jackson

Private, Co D, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. from Orgtn.

For 6 mos. 30" 1864, Absent sick, ~~186~~ ×× since June 20, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

Died July 2" 186

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement, July 3d

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return

For Apl., 1864, July 2" , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

√ By Surgeon General.

( ) July 2 , 186

July 2 , 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent Asst Adjt Gen

Asst Adjt Gen

Entd 11 Oct 1864 Vol 362 Hdl.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Died July 2d 1863 Auditor's Office May 27 1875

I certify, on honor, that Spencer Jackson a Private of Captain Henry Mears Company (D.) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in _____, State of _____, aged 16 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at Hudsons Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Hudsons Island, on the 14th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 1st Regt N.Y.C.S. to the present date, July 3/1863 is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died July 3rd 1864

The said Private Spencer Jackson was last paid by Paymaster his Company to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 33 $\frac{66}{100}$ dollars, since the 14 day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hollins Landing Va., this 28 day of September, 1864.

Henry Mears
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

RECORDS

709

Jackson Wesley.

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 5 9	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 4 0	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 3 4	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 3 4	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 3 1	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 3 2	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 2 8	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 2 3	33	
9	6 2 3 6 7 1 7	34	
10	6 2 3 6 8 1 8	35	
11	6 2 3 6 9 0 6	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 7 8	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 9 4	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 8 7	39	
15	6 2 3 7 2 7 8	40	
16	6 2 3 7 3 6 9	41	
17	9 0 5 8 1 3 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

REGULATED

D1968053 10 mm
R+P 700295
A.N. 1390521
A.N. 1506302
D, 2920365 And WD

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Watson

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Smithville Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sanborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P.O. address of family Smithville Md.) Discharged by S.O. No 179 (C.S.) Hdqrs Dept. Md. Dept. Sep 29 1865

(383*g*)

Copyist.

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ‡‡ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Copyrit.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10 May, 186 3.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) P.H. Taylor

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---- Sept & Oct ----, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ---- 10 May ----, 186 3.*

Where ---- Washington ----*

Period ---- 3 years.*

Present or absent ---- Present ----

Stoppage, $---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

(358c) ---- Eli Dyer ----

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 186 3.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) W. E. Tyler Copyist.

ARRIVED

I. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack 49 & Canteen 41 90 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave april 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

R t, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached for Pontoon

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson
1st
, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186~~4~~.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186~~4~~.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slight Wound
and Contused ft

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wood
Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for Clothing

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mean

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 94/100 for C & G E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.59 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Ackerman

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for C & E Equip

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerrman

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 62 90/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stp for C & G Equip 65

Book mark: 6.173.221.73

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

710

Jackson William

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6236041	26	
2	623613S	27	
3	6236235	28	
4	623633 2	29	
5	6236433	30	
6	623652 9	31	
7	6236624	32	
8	6236718	33	
9	6236809	34	
10	6236907	35	
11	6237079	36	
12	6237295	37	
13	623731 9	38	
14	623738 16	39	
15	623756 47	40	
16	623741 21	41	
17	9 • 5 8 1 8 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

PUBLISHED

D-70156 Rm+m

5790 544 2nd

FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY

f. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anna Randall Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington D C

By whom Lt Sanborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence and P.O. address Owensville Md.

Descriptive list forwarded June 1863, with a view of being discharged

J

(383*g*) J. A. Ladd Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Age 19 Yrs. Mustered in May 19/63 at Mahney-ton DC)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Jackson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Pass'd Mid. for 1 Hundredth 16 cls.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willard Jackson

Cpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 2 grt. coat straps, Haversack, 49 pr. scales 50 1/2 10/x.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Inv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

Wallis Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 186 3.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
for Month of Aug since
Oct 28/64 Stoppage on
account ordnance of
Stores for Nov each
4 Cts = 56

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Read

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stolen accl
of ordnance, gets
Stolen for Haversack
& gets

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mead

Copyist.

J 1 U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for Cl & E

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stop, 07 for
cl

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Meade

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for C V & E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for over
clothes

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mead

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 0 46/100 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $ 0 07/100 for Ord.

Remarks: absent sick in Hosp. Goldsboro N.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) A. Kiernan *Copyist.*

27 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro, N.C. June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 21, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $53.27/100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ None .100 due $ .100

Remarks: Lost index finger right hand Oct. 27. by Due U.S. for Camp & G. Equipage 1.47 cts Due Geo Denton Sutler 1st U.S.C.T. $27.00/100 - Patient in Hospt mustered out under G.O. 37 (over)

Book mark:

Ballade

(349) *Copyist.*

REBELLION

JAN.17 6235647 1891

Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5/65.
Entitled to transportation
from place of discharge to
place of Enrolment.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 0 49/100 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out under G.O. dtd 37 June 7/65. Lost Index Finger Right Hand Oct 27/64 Due Geo Sealon Sutler 1st U.S.C.T. $27.00.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) A Kerman

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 17 /65 G.O. No 37 Dated Hd Qrs Dept N.C. May 5 /65 Lost index finger of right hand in action at Fair Oaks Va Oct 27 /64,

Book mark: M.O.R. on file

A Kerman

(361) *Copyist.*

Lindson, William

P, Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

87

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

William Lockson

Pvt. Company A

1st Regiment of W.S.C.I.

Volunteers at the battle of New Fund

Oaks, Va., Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Luckson

Rank, Privt., Company A, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not Signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41, No. 37)

711

Jackson William H.

Co a., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 6 0 9 0	26	
2	6 2 3 6 1 9 1	27	
3	6 2 3 6 2 9 3	28	
4	6 2 3 6 3 9 4	29	
5	6 2 3 6 4 9 1	30	
6	6 2 3 6 5 8 7	31	—
7	6 2 3 6 6 8 2	32	
8	6 2 3 6 7 7 3	33	
9	6 2 3 6 8 7 1	34	
10	6 2 3 6 9 6 5	35	
11	6 2 3 7 0 5 7	36	
12	6 2 3 7 1 5 0	37	
13	6 2 3 7 2 4 1	38	
14	6 2 3 7 3 3 2	39	
15	9 0 5 8 1 8 11	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

REGISTERED

RAP 334285

5101783 P.O. Mom

S.109477 P.O. Off.

A/98602 / P.O. Rec

A.M. 1975908

RECORDED

1 | U.S.C.T.

William F Jackson

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5' feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark Grey

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington D C

Occupation Fireman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863.

Where Mason's Isl.

By whom Col Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence and P.O. Washington D.C. (Married)

Discharged by Ord. Dept. Sept 29/65

J W Wise

(383g) Copyist.

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Jackson

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12 July, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Capt 26 Jun. mustered in July 12/63 at Mason Island MS.)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G C Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Jackson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 July, 1863.*

Where Macombs Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Belford Hospital Portsmouth, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty Nov. 7, 1863 from being absent sick at Balfour Hospt. Portsmouth, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Macons Island, Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack- 49 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Macons Fed. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Landg, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Philipsen

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Hilton's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William McJackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863*

Where Hilton Head*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on or before
Feb 17/64 Bal for 1
Haversack 1 Canteen
and 1/2 Shelter tent
$3.15 too

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Jackson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.*

Where Masonic Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $3 15/100 for L & G E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 Absent on detached service Brig Hd qrs

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

J

William H Jackson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $3.15/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pass on or before April 19/64 Paid U.S. on account of transportation while on furlough $2.14/100

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mead

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Jackson

Corp, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 3 15/100 for C & E, Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due before Apr 19/61

Absent on detached Service

Hd Qrs 1st U S C T

Due U. S. on acct of transportation while on furlough

2 14/100 Dolls.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Ackerman

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Judson

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ten on or before Apr 19
/61 Back Pay due in excess
of $7.00 per month from en-
listment to Jan 1/64

Rec'd Wm H Judson

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Ackerman

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William K. Jackson

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $74.54/100

Due soldier $.....00/100; due U. S. $.....00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $.....00/100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61.
Has due $6.00 per month from
Enlistment to Jan 1/64,

Book mark: 1869-79, 203, 678-80

---

(361) Ackerman
Copyist.

712

Jackson Willis

Co G., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 1 1 0	26	
2	6 2 4 5 1 9 2	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 8 4	28	
4	6 2 4 5 3 8 6	29	
5	6 2 4 5 4 9 0	30	
6	6 2 4 5 5 9 3	31	
7	6 2 4 5 6 9 0	32	
8	6 2 4 5 7 8 6	33	
9	6 2 4 5 8 7 8	34	
10	6 2 3 5 2 6 8	35	
11	6 2 4 6 0 2 0	36	
12	6 2 4 6 6 2 0	37	
13	9 0 3 8 8 3 9	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black. Little finger of left hand Crooked.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Culpepper C. House Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:- Alexandria, Residence & P.O. address.

Killed in action Oct. 27, 1864, at Fair Oaks, Va.

A. L. Arms

(383g) Copyist.

Soldiers

1 U.S.C.T.

I Willis Jackson

Pvt., Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* [illegible] Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Park, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent sick.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

RECORDS

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

RECORDS

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen extra issue amount to be deducted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Nansemond, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Seven Dollar 23 cts.
Omit to be deducted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Bayonet scabbard 1 Gun Sling 71 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuell

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Bay. Scabbard & 1 Brass Sling Belts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stull

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Duck Gap Va

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr 19, 1861

Book mark :

(344) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Ia.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hovensack 33 cts. Bayonet scabbard 45 cts. Gun sling 25 cts. Det. at Duluth Gap, Va. Aug. 9, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Maryland Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
Oct 27/64 at Fair Oaks
Va Stop 1 cone 12 P

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 392 Mch 10/66

over

T H Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17 1891
6246020

2695 2 Aud. Feb 19/67.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action Oct. 27 1864 at Fair Oaks Va.

Book mark: V. 61. P. 34. 69.
P. V. 23. P. 70. 71. V. 83. P. 198. 69.

(361) Lewis
Copyist.

RELEASED

Jackson, Willis

D, Co. G, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Prin) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICL OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Howard A. G. O. Nov 7. 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Willis Jackson

Late of Company G.

1st *Reg't of* U. S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Fair Oaks

on the 21st *day of* October 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 6
1871

Inventory of the effects of Willis Jackson late a Private of Captain H. P. Thompsons Company "G" of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Masons Island Va. in the State of Virginia on the 25th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of June 1863, at Masons Island Va. in Company "G", 1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Culpepper C. House in the State of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in , at Fair Oaks Va. on the 27 day of October 1864, by reason of a Gun Shot wound.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specio	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Willis Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Nicholas Lurney
2d Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chapin Farm Va

DATE: Nov. 2th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

√√ C & S

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Willis Jackson

1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Oct. 10, 1863

RECEIVED NOV 10, 1864 ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jan 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Willis Jackson a Private of Captain H. P. Thompson's Company (G.) of the First Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Culpepper Co. State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the twenty fifth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Dec'd Oct. 27th 1864 see Inventory

The said Willis Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. McKenny to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Five $\frac{87}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Cone 12 cts.

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm Va., this 5th day of November, 1864.

Nicholas Larney
2d Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—Print.]

1864 Forwd A. G. O. Nov. 7. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

OF

Hdl.

Private Willis Jackson

1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OFFICE JUL 6 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Willis Jackson a Private of Captain H. P. Thompson's Company (G.) of the First Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Culpepper Co. Va., State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the 25th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Willis Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj: McKenny to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Five 83/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Cone 12 cts.

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm Va., this 5th day of November, 1864.

Nicholas Larney
2d Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

69

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Hillis Jackson

Pvt. of Company "G"

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Willis Jackson

Rank: Priv. *Company:* "G" *Regiment:* 1st "

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Oct, 27th, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Near Fair Oaks, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Casualties of the 1st "
Brig, 3rd Div, 18th Army Corps

REMARKS.

(Index 41, No 37)

W. H. Burke

Clerk.

(170)

713

Jacobs Henry.

Co L., 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623487	26	
2	623675	27	
3	623779	28	
4	624179	29	
5	624165	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

REPRODUCED

1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jacobs

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Cape Charles, Va.

Occupation Fisherman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Residence & P.O. address of family Cape Charles, Va. Died at Portsmouth, Va., Dec. 5/63. Small Pox.

(383*g*) Copyist.

HEADQUARTERS

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jacobs

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Prewitt

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jacobs
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 3.*

Where Hilton Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Blandon

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jacobs

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mon Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

REBELLION:

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jacobs

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 186 3.*

Where Hilton Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Dec 5. 1863
at Camp Ngan
Portsmouth Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm Lacon
Copyist.

REPRODUCED

d | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jacobs

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Dec. 5/63

Portsmouth Va, Smallpox,

Book mark :

Easterling

(361) *Copyist.*

Jacobs, Henry (S)

P, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

Co D 18

OF

Henry Jacobs Co D

18th Reg't of W. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Nov Dec 5 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Inv't

Cut on O.R. of Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 9th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jacobs a Private of Captain Henry Ward, Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Cape Charles Co., State of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Fisherman, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. Birney ....., at Masons Island Va, on the 12th day of July, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Regt U.S.C.T. Troops to the present date, December 5th 1863 is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Dec 5th 1863

The said Henry Jacobs was last paid by Paymaster May Healey to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 47 62/100 dollars, since the 12th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warsaw Station N. C., ..., this 31st day of March, 1865.

E. J. Weidner
2d Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers. in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Jacob,

Late of Company "B"

1st *Reg't of* N. H. Co. Sharpshooters

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth Va

on the 5th *day of* December 1863.

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1864
OFFICE

1863

Inventory of the effects of Henry Jacobs late a Private of Captain Henry Travers Company "A" of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Matons Island in the State of Virginia on the 9th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of July 1863, at Matons Island Va in Company A, 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 Years years or during the war; he was born in Cape Charles County in the State of Virginia; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Fisherman; he died in Portsmouth Hospital, at Portsmouth Virginia on the 5th day of December 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. J. Weidner
2d Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Warsaw Station N. C.

DATE: March 31st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

714

James Williams

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 6 0	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 7 2	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 3 7	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 3 7	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 3 3	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 3 4	31	
7	6 2 3 6 6 3 0	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 7 5	33	
9	6 2 3 6 7 1 9	34	
10	6 2 3 5 2 1 0	35	
11	0 2 3 6 8 1 5	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 1 3	37	
13	0 2 3 7 0 1 5	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 9 6	39	
15	6 2 3 7 1 9 1	40	
16	6 2 3 7 2 7 9	41	
17	6 2 3 7 3 5 1	42	
18	9 0 3 3 7 2 2	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

APRIL 1865.

1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When May 17, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sanborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Residence and address of family Washington, D.C. Discharged by G.O. No 179. C.S. Hdqrs Dept. N.E.

(383g) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

William Daniel

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

William James

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Tyler Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 3.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Tyler Copyist.

J | i | U.S.C.T.

Wm. James

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Wellington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Letter A, figure one'
2 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

On ..., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Blacksmith, May 13th, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. on detacht.
service Regt. Ord.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

9 | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

William James

Pt. 1, Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Station Dutch Gap. Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. before

Apr 1 1864

Book mark :

Wm

(344) Copyist.

2

1 U.S.C.T.

James, Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Confinement Military
Prison Fort Monroe Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ~~Mar~~ Nov 1st, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Confinement Military Prison Ft Monroe Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Allen

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Means

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

J

William James

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

l | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 42 Dec. G.O. Oct 30-65

A Kerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 6.00/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for Cr G Equip 65 Rec Apr 19/61. Has due $6.00 per month from enlistment to Jan 1st/64. Stop for one pair Handcuffs $2.00

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Ackerman

Copyist.

James, William

P, Co. A, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Van Winkle Col H.

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C. Troops
Camp on James River
May 13th 1864

Capt H. M. Van Winkle
Comd'g Co. A. will cause
the within Order from
Brig'd Head Quarters to
be complied with

Wm H. Holman
A. A. Gen'l.

Capt Van Winkle
Co A
1st Regt

1st Brigade
3rd Division, 18th Corps

Head Quarters Colored Troops,

Norfolk and Portsmouth,

Wilson's Creek
~~Norfolk~~ Va., May 13th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 12

Private William James Co. A. 1st U. S. C. T. is hereby detailed for duty as blacksmith, and will report to Lt. S. H. Budsall a.a. 2 M.

By order of Brigadier General Wild,

H. W. Allen

1st Lt. and Ad'g Ass't Adj't General.

ARTICLES.

Co. A. 1st U.S.V.

Surgeon on Military Duty

James. M.D.

Norges
Allmue

Head Quarters Military Prison and Camp Distribution,

Near Fort Monroe, Va., Oct 21st 1864.

To
Comd'g Officer
Co "A" 1st U.S.C.T.

Sir

I have this day issued to Private William James of your Company the following Articles of Clothing

ONE (1) Pair Boots

Please Acknowledge Receipt

Very Respectfully
Your. obt. Servt
Asst Q.M.
Capt 3rd U.S. Arty
Comdg Post

Charged on Book

Charged on Cost Book

James Lynn

1 U S C T. Co A

Head Quarters Military Prison and Camp Distribution,

Near Fort Monroe, Va., Nov 15th 1864.

To
Comdg Officer
Co. H 1st U.S. C. Troops.

Sir

I have this day issued to Private Wm James a Member of Your Company the following articles of clothing

One (1) Pair Pants
One (1) Flannel Shirt

Please acknowledge receipt

Very Respectfully
Your obd't Servt
[illegible]
Capt 3rd Regt Engrs
Comdg Post

Chas. H. Reed
Col.

715

Janey Benjamin

Co K., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 9 7 0 1	26	
2	6 2 4 9 7 8 3	27	
3	6 2 4 9 8 7 3	28	
4	6 2 4 9 9 7 3	29	
5	6 2 5 0 0 7 4	30	
6	6 2 5 0 1 7 2	31	
7	6 2 5 0 2 7 2	32	
8	6 2 5 0 3 7 1	33	
9	6 2 5 0 4 6 8	34	
10	6 2 5 0 5 6 4	35	
11	6 2 5 0 6 0 3	36	
12	6 2 5 0 7 8 8	37	
13	6 2 5 0 8 5 1	38	
14	6 2 5 0 9 4 2	39	
15	6 2 5 1 0 3 6	40	
16	6 2 5 1 1 4 4 1	41	
17	6 0 5 9 2 9 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

....., Co. R, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion DK Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bladinsburg, Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island. Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single

Mustered out in
Obedience to S.O. No 179
Hd. Qrs. Dept. NC U.S.
Dept. 29/65.

D A Boyd

(383y) Copyist.

REPRODUCED

1 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Ga June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of some date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

13564 Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Roanoke Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Jones

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jenny

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Miami Fla*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W. H. Jones

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janney

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Nassau Is. Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) E. H. Jones

Copyist.

RESTRICTED

1 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Miss. L & Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Jones

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Marion So. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jakes

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Manic Gold, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(35 c)

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Masonic Field, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

Pvt; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Macon Dela, Va., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave apl. 1/1/61.

Stop 1 for. Scales .30, 1 K. pack 1.85,

1 h. pack .49, 1 canteen .41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taken

Copyright

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Canteen $0.67.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

INDEXED

f. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Isle, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & Q. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 20/100 for ord'n.
" " 0 67/100 " C. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyrig

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $—20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $—/100 for

Remarks Stoppage $—.67 for C. & G. Equip's.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kennedy
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $81.44/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for One Hat 65.

Book mark: 1106 B.M.G. Feby 20/66.
V. 170 B. 123. 73.

(361) Kennedy
Copyist.

716

Jefferson Allen.

Co F., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243673	26	
2	6243655	27	
3	6243741	28	
4	6243840	29	
5	6243939	30	
6	6244042	31	
7	6244136	32	
8	6244230	33	
9	6244323	34	
10	6244413	35	
11	6244511	36	
12	6244603	37	
13	6244695	38	
14	6244791	39	
15	6244882	40	
16	6244975	41	
17	6245382	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S729230.0. afg
S790474 " "
S1061576. " "

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5¼ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Southampton Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Masonsland, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N. C. Sept. 29, 1865 per G.O. 179 C.S. Dept. of N.C.

(383g)

Copyist.

J 1 U.S.C.T.

Allan Jefferson

Pvt , Co. F , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon Jail Va, June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 , 1863.*

Where Macon Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* *If* Muter in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3.5.4.)

Copyrit.

REPRODUCED

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jefferson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Ga.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent X Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

X Name appears in Column of "Names present" as Alfred Jefferson

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Cpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.*

Where Mauma, Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Manning

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New Pales, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

ABSTRACTED

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp't Nansemond Hg

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jno M Hall
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3, years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno W Nall

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent, sick at Mason Hospital since May 4. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno Nash

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent Mason. Hos. Portsmouth Va since May 25th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Nash

Copyist.

(358c)

1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E A Brown

(358c) Copyist.

ARCHIVES

1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Williamsburg Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bunn

(358c) Copyist.

ARCHIVES

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jeffries

Cpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marcus Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Bruins

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 1863.*

Where Marris Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E H Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

APPLIED FOR

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Band , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmonson

Copyist.

FOLLER

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Print , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

A J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson, Allen

Priv., Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is NC, Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since $10.00

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Ser Apl 19/64

Book mark: 6217 Dinwiddie Jun 20/64

(361)

Copyist.

717

Jenkins Meredith.

Co C., 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 1 4 2	26	
2	6 2 3 7 1 3 2	27	
3	6 2 3 7 2 3 7	28	
4	6 2 3 7 3 3 7	29	
5	6 2 3 7 4 3 3	30	
6	6 2 3 7 5 3 2	31	
7	6 2 3 7 6 2 7	32	
8	6 2 3 7 7 2 2	33	
9	6 2 3 7 8 2 1	34	
10	6 2 3 7 9 1 1	35	
11	6 2 3 8 1 1	36	
12	6 2 3 8 1 2	37	
13	6 2 3 8 2 1	38	
14	6 2 3 8 2 2	39	
15	6 2 3 8 3 1	40	
16	6 2 3 8 3 6 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

EXPLAINER

S 1870980 BJ Nash
Inner Abdomen 6/8/13 MFZ

1 U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Jarnigan

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 186 3.

Where Washington

By whom Capt Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Family at Alexandria Hosp Va Mustered out Sept 29/65 on Ordered G.O. 79 Ind Q.M. Dept U.S.

John Hall

(383*a*) Copyist.

INDIANA

I. 1 U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Pri. , Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Kansas Dd Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Age not Stated,

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(358½)

Copyist.

1

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Rudler

(358c) *Copyist.*

1	U.S.C.T.

Murdick Jenkins

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

1 | U.S.C.T.

Mudah Jenkins

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Riddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: To be stopped, 3 Haversacks, 2 Canteens & 1 pr. scales.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meridith Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stock / Belt Scabbard & Gun Sling

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

REPRODUCED

1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Buy't scab-
bard & 1 Gun Sling.
Absent Wounded In
Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Bayonet scabd 45 cts. 1 Gun Sling 25 cts. Absent sick in Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Myl Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1864*

Where Washington D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack $2.15 cts. 1 Haversack 40 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $2.55/100 for C & E.

Due Gov't, $.00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mary

(358c) *Copyist.*

ARCHIVES

f | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Meredith Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 80/100 for Cl. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Hood

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since $64.01/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7. a month from enlistment to Jan. 1/64

Book mark: V233 P207 76

W. S. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

7/8

Jenkins Nichols.

Co B., 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623761	26	
2	62370	27	
3	6238972	28	
4	1058239	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RECAP

1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Jenkins

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 19, 186 3.

Where Hawkinsville

By whom Genl. C; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in Regt Hospital at Thomasville Ga June 27 1863 of Measles

(383g) Copyist.

ABPI GALLERY

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Jenkins

Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co K, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* * Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schesick

3561 Copyist.

REPRODUCTION

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Jenkins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19th June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Camp Hosp.
June 27/63 of Measles.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Jonkins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Wee in Reg't Hospt Macon Ga Jan 27/63 of Measles

Book mark:

Jenkins

(361) *Copyist.*

Medical Records

Jenkins, Nicholas

C, Co. B, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Found A. G. O. July 31, 1871

1863 No 19

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of——, who died at——, the——day of——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of——, who died at ——, the —— day of——, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Duplicate

of

Private Nicholas Jenkins

Late of Company "B"

1st *Reg't of* U. S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Mason's Isld Va.

on the 27th *day of* June 1863.

RECEIVED JUL 6 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

RECEIVED JUL ADJUTANT

1869

Inventory of the effects of Nicholas Jenkins late a Private of Captain ____ Company "D" of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Washington in the State of Dist. of Columbia on the 19th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19 day of May 1863, at Washington D.C, in Company B, 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was 21 years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Regt. Hospt., at Masons Island Va. on the 27th day of June 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Edward Simonton
Capt. 1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Roanoke Island N.C.

DATE: July 25. 1865.

A. G. O., No. 104.]

Forwarded for pay Aug 6 1863

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Rivali Nicholas Jenkins

Late of Company B

1st *Reg't of* U. S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Morris Island S. C.

on the 27th *day of* June 1863.

RECEIVED 1863

Inventory of the effects of Nicholas Jenkins late
a Private of Captain Company C of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Washington in the State of Dist. of Columbia on
the 19th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of May 1863, at Washington D. C.,
in Company C, 1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in ~~Virginia~~ recruited in the State
of ~~Virginia~~; he was ~~Virginia~~ years of age, ~~Virginia~~ feet ~~Virginia~~ inches
high, ~~Virginia~~ complexion, ~~Virginia~~ eyes, ~~Virginia~~ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ~~Virginia~~; he died in Regt. Hospt., at
Mason's Island Va. on the 27th day of June 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1 Blue		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Nicholas Jenkins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~Nicholas Jenkins~~ at ~~Nicholas Jenkins~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Edward Simonton
Capt 1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Roanoke Island N.C.

DATE: July 25th 1865.

A. G. O., No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

V. & B. OF 19

Nicholas Jenkins

1st Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. June 7th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he [illegible] should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 9 1863
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Col. U.S. Inf'y
Com'd'g Co. & Cadr.

I certify, on honor, that Nicholas Jenkins a Private of Captain Edwards Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~no Description list on record~~, born in , State of , aged years; feet inches high; complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation a , having joined the company on its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Washington D.C., on the 19th day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in at Roanoke Island N.C. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death — Died in Regt. Hospt. at Roanoke Island N.C. June 27 1863 of Measles

The said Nicholas Jenkins has pay due him from enrollment was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight- $^{87}_{100}$ dollars, since the 19th day of May, 1863, when his clothing account was ~~last~~ newer settled. He has received from the United States $^{00}_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

$^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Roanoke Island N.C., this 29th day of September, 1864.

Edward Simonton
Capt. 1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

719

Jennifer John G.

Co F., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 4 3 5 7 4	26	
2	6 2 4 4 3 6 5 6	27	
3	6 2 4 4 3 7 4 2	28	
4	6 2 4 4 3 8 4 1	29	
5	6 2 4 4 3 9 4 0	30	
6	6 2 4 4 4 0 4 3	31	
7	6 2 4 4 4 1 3 7	32	
8	6 2 4 4 4 2 3 1	33	
9	6 2 4 4 4 3 2 4	34	
10	6 2 4 4 4 4 1 4	35	
11	6 2 4 4 4 5 1 2	36	
12	6 2 4 4 4 6 0 4	37	
13	6 2 4 4 4 6 4 9	38	
14	6 2 4 4 4 7 4 2	39	
15	6 2 4 4 4 8 8 3	40	
16	6 2 4 4 4 9 7 6	41	
17	9 0 5 8 7 0 7	42	
18	6782-C-1888	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6782, 6-C/1888

See also

MICROFILMED

S/270880 Aud. 7.10,
1982737 Ga. R.
Rx 650149

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Jennard

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion V. Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Prince George Co, Md.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island N.C. Sept. 29, 1865 per G.O. 179 U.S. Dept. of N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

J 1 U.S.C.T.

John G Jennifer

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va. June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of above date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 6782 6 88

135m. Manning
Capt.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G Jennifer

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macons Neck, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G Jennevier

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jennever

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jennever

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jennens

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hd Qrs Nausaad. Hy

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) John Hall
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jennens.

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack, 2 Pr Coat Straps .60

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Nall

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jamerson

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack, 2 Jr. Coat Straps, 60

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) John Wall

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jonnevs

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp Steward, Y. C. Straps 60 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno O'Neill

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

John G Jennevey

Cpt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Masons Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jennever

Cpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Geld Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bacon

(258c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G Jennever

Cpt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E A Brown.

Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jennever

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Dold & a. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Brown.

Copyist.

(358c)

May 8th 1865.

Genl. John G.
"F" 1st U.S.C.S.

Furlough

10th, A.C

See

Biowd. N.A.

9 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jennevar

Bvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Means Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 14 1865 Supposed to be at Regt Hd Qrs. Stopped for transportation furnished by Ass't Q. Mr. Clerk 2 mo 23 D AC $1.62

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jenner

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation $1.62

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jennens

Prvt, Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is N C Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since $ 9 3 61/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation $1.62

Book mark: 6782 b 88 Aug 15 88

Examined by

(361) *Copyist.*

1 1' U.S.C.T.

John G. Jennifer

, Co. F, 1' Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6782-C-1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 24', *1888.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

(476)

Copyist

Jennewex, John H.

P, Co. 17, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 1st U. S. Colrd Troops
Goldsboro' N. C. May 8, 1865

E 98 3d Div. 10 A.C. 1865

E. B-43. 10 AC 1865
Brown H. H.
Capt. Co. "A"
1st U. S. C. Troops

Requests a furlough for thirty (30) days in the case of Pvt. John G. Jennevein of his Co.

(Two Endorsements)



Recd H.Q. 3d Div. 10 A.C. May 9th

Field Hd Qrs, 1st U. S. Vol. Troops
Goldsboro' N. C. May 8, 1865

Respectfully forwarded

approved

G. W. Getty
Lt Col Comdg

E. B. 109. 1865

3d Brs. 1 Brig. 3 Div. 10 A.C.
Goldsboro N. C. May 8 1865.

Respy forwarded approved
appearance as a soldier good

Dd. Bates
Bvt. Brig Genl Comdg.

Hd Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro, N.C. May 10, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Chas. J. Paine
Brig. Genl. Comdg

X.9 10th A.C. 1865

Camp 1st U. S. Colored Troops
Goldsboro' N. C. May 8. 1865

Lieut. Col. J. A. Campbell
Asst Adjt Genl Dept. N. C.

Colonel:

I have the honor to request a furlough of thirty 30 days for Pvt. John G. Jeanveau Co. F 1st U. S. Colored Troops who is now in the service and entitled to the same.

He joined the regt at its organization and has been present constantly on duty with it. He is uniformly attentive to his duties and is an honest and efficient soldier. He has continued with the regt since its landing at Ft. Fisher January 15. 1865 under circumstances that would have sent a less per[illegible] soldier to the hospital. He is justly entitled if attention to duty can entitle a man to receive the furlough requested.

I am, sir,

Very respectfully
Your Obdt. servt.

H. H. Brown
Capt. 1st U. S. Colored Troops
Comdg Co. F

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

No. 123

Name P. G. Jennever

Reg't 1st U.S.C.T.

P. Goldsboro N.C.

Voucher

Furlough

Date June 1 1865.

Expires " 9 1865.

John G Jamieson
Co F
1st U.S. Cav Troops

Mr Ellenbrook E

Adjutant General's Office,

Wm Ellerbrook — COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 16", 1875

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John G. Jennivet Pvt, Co. F,
1st Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Information as to
Cause of absence, if tried. Copy of trial.
"Absent without leave since June 14"/65" vide
M.R for May & June/65.
"Present for duty" vide M.R for July & Aug/65

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
per J.F.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 8", 1875.

Vol. 0 C. T., 187

Reply in case of John. G. Jennivet, Co. "F,"
1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co Morg Rpts June 24". 65 — "x x x and Pvt J. G. Jennivet transferred from absent with leave to absent without leave — they are supposed to be at Regt.l Hd Qrs but no official notice has been received to that effect" — Date of return to Co not given — No record of trial —

D.B.K.

720

Johnson, Alexander.

Co C., 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 6 2 3 9 0 0 6	26	
2	6 2 3 9 1 9 6	27	
3	6 2 3 9 2 9 5	28	
4	6 2 3 9 3 9 4	29	
5	6 2 3 9 4 9 1	30	
6	6 2 3 9 5 3 2	31	
7	6 2 3 9 6 8 1	32	
8	6 2 3 9 7 7 6	33	
9	6 2 3 9 8 7 2	34	
10	6 2 3 9 9 6 6	35	
11	6 2 4 0 0 6 2	36	
12	6 2 4 0 1 3 3	37	
13	6 2 4 0 2 3 3	38	
14	6 2 4 0 3 4 0	39	
15	9 0 5 8 3 3 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Musician, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black eye Medium weight

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Queentown Md

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 186 3.

Where Washington

By whom Lt Kirkley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Free Residence
and Address of
family Queentown Md
Mustered out Sept 29 1865
Transferred to V.R.C. 29, 7th
Inf Dept N.E.

Examined

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
Musc, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Mussons Ld Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: ____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Biddle

Copyist.

(3584)

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Musc, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brodle

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Fifer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Scales.

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Tyler, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☛ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Rudell

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Musician, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Musician, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack & 2 Gut Coat straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Fifer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stf. 1 Knapsack,
1 pr. Lg. C. Straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Fifer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Stop 1 Knapsack $1.85
1 Pr. Sh. & 2 11 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Fifer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Muse, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absents

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent in Hospital since Dec 20 1864. Free April 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Mvy

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Muse, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knap $2.15cts, Canteen 45cts. Haversacks. 1/2 Tent $2.30cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mury

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Muse, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 5 30/100 for C & E

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Moy Copyist.

ABPLUSBOOKS

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Mus'n, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5 50/100 for C. & L., E.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Mus^{n}, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due him $32.00 / True Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

f | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Music, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since $ 87 49/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Rec Apr 19/61
Paid $7. a month from
enlistment to Jan'y 64

Book mark: ----------

---

(361) H. S. Thompson
Copyist.

Johnson, A.

O, Co. A., 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges & Specifications
against
Private A Johnson Co A
1st U.S. Colored
Troops

Head Quarters
1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va
Sept 21st 1863.

Lt Col G. J. Martin 1st U.S.
Colored Troops will constitute
the Court to try the accused on
the within Charges & Specifica-
tion. Lt C. F. Eagle will act
as Recorder to the Court

By order of
John W. Holman
Col. Comdg

M. B. Smith
Adjutant

Released from Guard
House by order of Col
Holman - upon investig-
ation the Court is of

the opinion that
the punishment already
ned is sufficient for
the offence -

G. G. Martin Lt Col

Charges & Specifications against Private a Johnson
Company a 1st U.S Colored Troops

Charge Violation of orders

Specification in this that he the said private a-
Johnson "Co" a 1st U.S. Col'd Troops did pass the Guard
at post No 7 against the Express orders of the
Sentinel private "Geo" Rhodes of Co a and when
Challenged by said Sentinel to Stop did Reply
in abusive & abusive Language to the Sentinel
and did Remain absent until Brought back
By Sergt Hicks the Sergt of the Guard
this at Camp near Portsmouth Va
Sept 21st 1863

Witnesses
Sergt Hicks Co a
Private Geo Rhodes Co a

W. E. Foster 1st Lt 1st U.S.C.T
officer of the day

721

Johnson, Charles.

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240496	26	
2	6240579	27	
3	6240667	28	
4	6240771	29	
5	6240669	30	
6	6240470	31	
7	6240701	32	
8	6241167	33	
9	6241264	34	
10	6241367	35	
11	6241466	36	
12	6241562	37	
13	6241153	38	
14	6241703	39	
15	6241533	40	
16	6241929	41	
17	6253412	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

REPRODUCED

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Suffolk, Va.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single/ Residence & P.O. address of family Suffolk, Va./ Mustered out Sept. 29/65, S.O. 179/ 68 A.G. Ars. Dept. N.C.

(383*g*) Copyist.

I 1 U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mums Island Va. June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mums Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Mai Scott

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st to June 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 186 3.*

Where Roanoke Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mar Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

MORGAN

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mission Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

APPROVED

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Muscle Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stub Hawsack
1 Metalic Scales Pr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm Lee Scott
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Metalic Scales

Pres 150

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 1 Canteen 1 Gt Coat Straps pr $0.85

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone, 1 2, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 Wiper .20 .55, 1 Cartridge box $1.07

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stp 1 Cam: 12, 1 Screw driver: 23, 1 wiper: 20, 1 Cart. box #1.07, 1 Haversack: 47, 1 Canteen: 41, 1 G C Strap: 11

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Pattesson

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

P ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Sept + Oct ....., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 14" ....., 186 3.*

Where ..... Masons Dic Va. .....*

Period ..... 3 ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Shadbolt .....

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sop. 1 Haversack 49¢
1 Canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masonis Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Jan. 31" 65 Stop. 1 Haversack 49¢ 1 Canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadtolt

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Of ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Mar & Apr ....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 4 ....., 1863.*

Where ..... Adams Isl Ga ..... *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ — 94/100 for C. G. .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Patrick

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Isl. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 94/100 for Camp & Gar. Equipage.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Eastburn

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1865.*

Where Yazoo City, Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $86.31/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

---

(361) Easterling
Copyist.

722

Johnson, Charles

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 5 8	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 4 2	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 3 6	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 3 4	29	
5	6 2 4 2 4 3 1	30	
6	6 2 4 2 5 2 6	31	
7	6 2 4 2 6 2 2	32	
8	6 2 4 2 7 1 7	33	
9	6 2 4 2 8 1 0	34	
10	6 2 3 3 3 7 1	35	
11	6 2 4 2 9 1	36	
12	6 2 3 3 3 7	37	
13	6 2 4 3 0 0 9	38	
14	6 2 4 3 1 0 7	39	
15	6 2 3 3 3 0 2	40	
16	6 2 4 3 2 0 4	41	
17	6 2 3 3 3 0 6	42	
18	6 2 4 3 2 9 3	43	
19	6 2 3 3 3 2 8	44	
20	6 2 4 3 3 3 2	45	
21	6 2 4 3 4 6 4	46	
22	9 0 3 8 6 . 3	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RECORDS

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Very Black, Scar on right cheek

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Culpeper Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single; Mother living in Alexandria Va. Descriptive list sent Sept. 28/ Mustered out Sept. 29. 1865 by S.O. No. 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

F. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

I 1 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Charles Johnson, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* *e.g.* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

3501

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17th to June 30th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Ships Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass'ts Harbor Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing 2 Gr Overcoat Straps—
1 Pr Scales 50 — 1 Knapsack 20 — .81

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustd. Pr Scales

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

NK, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing 1 Pr Scales

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clutty

Copyist.

(358c)

Headquarters

A | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Station Camp in the field Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab Discription list

Book mark :

(344)

Wbrain

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mass. Deville.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apl 19 '61.
Slop 1 Pr Scales 50.
Div. Teamster Dec
Aug 13.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 186 1/.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due bill for 1 pr Shoes & Caps $5.00 Rec'd of Pay rt Volute Force Deserters due from Enlistment to Feby 29/64

Book mark:

A Burns

(344) Copyist.

ARCHIVES

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 .*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 50/100 for 2 scales

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Div. transferred since Aug 13/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos C Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Asst., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 186 3*

Where Hilton Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dis Teamster since July 3/64 2 scales 50*/

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb'y, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Havana Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Division Teamster
since July 3/64
Stop 2 rations 50 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

9 | 1

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 186 5.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dif of pay ck. while a Colored Soldier due pr. Jan 1/64 to Oct 29/64 Stop. for 1 pr. Shoes 50

Book mark :

Reuben Cumings Copyist.

(344)

I | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr'l, 1865.

Station Near Princeton W Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apr 19/61. Pmt to
Feby 28th at $7. per month
Dft of pay for Wmt to Colrd
Soldiers. Am Due Apr 1/64 to Feb 28/65

L Brown

(344)

Copyist.

ARCHIVES

I. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent† present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Div Teamster

Aug 3/64 Scales 50 ¢

† Name cancelled in column of names present.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Fort Brunner N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted Apr 19/65 Paid
to date of Enlistment Feby 29/64

Book mark:

A Evans

(344) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 50/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Div Hd Q
since Aug 3/64
Stop Scale 50

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 50/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Div St. L.
since Aug. 3/64
Stop scales 56

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24, 1864; drawn since $81.46/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Stop for C.E. 50

Book mark: V136 P22.72

(361) Jr Fuller

Copyist.

RESTRICTED

Johnson, Chas,

, Co. E, 1" Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sergt Wright Co G 1st U.S.C.T.
Private David " " " "
Witness for Prosecution

Prosecutor Lt. William Pilsgrook
Co D 1st U.S.C.T.
Defendant Pvt Charles Johnson of Co C 1st U.S.C.T.

Charges & Specification
In the case of Private
Chas Johnson of Co C
1st U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T.
Sept. 28. 1863

Lt. Col Martin will constitute the Court for the trial of the accused upon the within Charges.

Lt. Eagle will act as Recorder
By order of Col Holman
M.W. Smith
adjt
Hd Qrs 1st USC Troops
Near Portsmouth Va Oct 1st 63

The Court having this day convened in obedience to the above order, the accused was arraigned and pleaded as follows

To the Charge 1st
To the Specification Guilty
To the Charge Guilty
Charge 2nd
To the Specification Guilty
To the Charge Guilty

After mature deliberation on the evidence adduced the Court finds the accused as follows

Charge 1st
Of the Specification Guilty
Of the Charge Guilty
Charge 2nd
Of the Specification Guilty
Of the Charge Guilty

And does therefore sentence the accused to be confined at hard labor on the public works, at the Camp of their Regiment for the period of thirty days to commence at date of agmt.

Geo. F. Martin Lt Col
Clifford H. Eagle
1st Lt & Recorder

Approved
John W Holman
Col Comdg

Charges & Specifications against Private
Chas Johnson. of Co C' 1st U.S. Colored Troops

Charge 1st. Violation of the 54th Article of War

Specification 1st In this that Private Chas Johnson of Co C' 1st U.S. Colored Troops did absent him self from the Camp of his Comp & Regiment with out Leave. All this near Camp of 1st U.S. Colored Troops Near Portsmouth Va. On the Night of the 21st day of September 1863.

Charge 2nd Violation of the 54th Article of War.

Specification 1st In this that the above Said Private Chas Johnson of Co C' 1st U.S. Colored Troops did enter an enclosed field & take from a Spiril Property belonging to a peacefull Citizen of the U.S. this at Near Camp of 1st U.S.C.T. Near Portsmouth Va. On the Night of the 21st Day of Sept. 1863.

723

Johnson Charles.

Co H., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 7 8 1	26	
2	6 2 4 6 8 9 0	27	
3	6 2 4 7 0 9 7	28	
4	9 0 5 8 9 6 6	29	
5	J35-CJ-1875	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E/S - V - 11 - P. 341
P. 335 - V 11 - Lof - 75 -

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Frederick City Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By who Col. Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Wm. A. Boyd

Copyist.

J / / U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: J 35 CJ - 1875

(337) Prewitt

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 1, 1863
from Mason's Island Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter. Stop for gun & equipments complete, 1 Knap. 1 Knap. 1 can. 1 Rub. 2 Blanket 1 pr. fr. coat straps. 1 pr. scales.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: E.B. V-11 - P. 341 +
J. 35 * V-11 - 67, 75

(358c)

Copyist.

* Corrected 3-27-1903. austin.

F. | 1. | Ufe T.

Charles Johnson

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Ufe Troops

NOTATION.

EB 11. 341

Book mark: F. 35 C. T. 1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 8th, 1875.

Deserted August 1. 1863.

(438)

A. M. Muzzy.

Copyist.

724

Johnson Charles.

Co K., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 9 7 0 4	26	
2	6 2 4 9 7 8 6	27	
3	6 2 4 9 8 7 6	28	
4	6 2 4 9 9 7 6	29	
5	6 2 5 0 0 7 7	30	
6	6 2 5 0 1 7 6	31	
7	6 2 5 0 2 7 5	32	
8	6 2 5 0 3 7 4	33	
9	6 2 5 0 4 7 1	34	
10	6 2 3 5 3 0 3	35	
11	6 2 5 0 5 6 7	36	
12	6 2 5 0 6 6 6	37	
13	6 2 5 0 7 6 1	38	
14	6 2 5 0 8 5 4	39	
15	6 2 5 0 9 4 6	40	
16	6 2 5 1 0 4 0	41	
17	6 2 5 1 1 4 8	42	
18	6 0 3 4 2 4 7	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

LIBRARIES

D. 2772319 Pomona
D. 2877618 P.O. all

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Essex Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Mason Island Va

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single-Parents in Washington. Mustered out in obedience to S.O. 179 Hd. Qrs. dept N.C. & S. Sept. 29, 1866

D. W. Bayd

(383g) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* *Ref.* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

13564

Copyright

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Massachusetts Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. H. James

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H. Jones

Copyist.

	1	U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D W Jones

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

I Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Miami & Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T H Jones

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tillot

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mannis Lo. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ldg, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler

Copyist.

ANCESTRY.COM

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason Dale, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19/61 - On detached service at Duth Gap. G.O. No. 93. Aug. 9/64 - Also wrench .23

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyrighted.

RECEIPTS

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

(Vol, Co K, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Station Dutch Gap, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for C & G Equipage

Remarks: Free on or before

Sept 19 1864

A Adams

(344)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

* Charles Johnson

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Charles Johnson in Col Ares. appears.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Barton

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason Isle Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyrighted

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19, 1861.

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyrighted

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kennedy

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 65.03/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100.100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
Paid $7. per month from Enlistment to Jan 1/64.
Stop for one Canteen 65.

Book mark:

---

(361) Hennessy *Copyist.*

725

Johnson David

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 3 5 7 5	26	
2	6 2 4 3 6 5 7	27	
3	6 2 4 3 7 4 4	28	
4	6 2 4 3 8 0 7	29	
5	6 2 4 3 9 0 4	30	
6	6 2 4 4 0 0 2	31	
7	6 2 4 4 0 9 9	32	
8	6 2 4 4 1 9 3	33	
9	6 2 4 4 3 2 5	34	
10	6 2 4 4 4 1 5	35	
11	6 2 4 4 5 1 3	36	
12	6 2 4 4 6 0 5	37	
13	6 2 4 4 7 0 0	38	
14	6 2 4 4 7 9 3	39	
15	6 2 4 4 8 8 4	40	
16	6 2 4 4 9 7 7	41	
17	9 0 5 8 7 0 9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

INDEXED

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair .....

Where born Shellsburg, Bedford Co. Pa.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865, per S.O. 179, C. S., Dept. of N.C.

(353g)

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

RESTRICTED

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon Jail Va June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* *Ex* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company on same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O Mannion

Copyist.

3564

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th 63, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masonic Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) O Mammy

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

MUSTER ROLLS

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from the Ranks to the Corporal to date from Sept 29, 1863, by Detachment order No 4

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson,

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stove, Haversack
1 pair Scales

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson.

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen 2.75

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno W Hall

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mos. of Apr's, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Not 1 Canteen &c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen
'41

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno Wall

(358c) *Copyist.*

ABBEVILLE, LA.

f. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson,

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1864. Stop 1 Canteen, 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) John Nash

Copyist.

ANCESTRY.COM

1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Massa Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 68/100 for C & E Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 1961

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

INDEPENDENT

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 1863.*

Where Macon Geld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 68/100 for C r G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C H Barns

(358c) Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 68/100 for C & E Eq

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Has additional & increased pay due him from enlistment to Dec 31/63 Free by reason before Apl 19, 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Bean

(358c) Copyist.

RECEIVED

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Cor., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 $\frac{68}{100}$ for C & E

Due Gov't $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 1, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Baum

(358c) Copyist.

ABRAHAMS

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pris , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.64 100 for Q & H. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Prin

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Edwardson

Copyist.

Fold3 by Ancestry

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnston

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnston

Priv., Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Va Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $143.13/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61

Book mark: 1946 Burkhart 12/66

(361) Edmunds

Copyist.

726

Johnson Dennis

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624209	26	
2	624213	27	
3	624227	28	
4	624233	29	
5	624232	30	
6	624257	31	
7	624263	32	
8	624278	33	
9	624284	34	
10	624291	35	
11	624302	36	
12	624310	37	
13	624320	38	
14	624329	39	
15	624338	40	
16	624346	41	
17	405864	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. 602, J-17 P.O. Rejected.
Rep 344335.
D785606 Pending
D/3687703 P.O. rec'd

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto. Scar on forehead

Eyes Dark; hair Blk.

Where born Prince Georges Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Parents living in Prince Georges Co., Md. Descriptive list sent May 17/65 Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865 by S. O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

S. D. Greene

(383*g*) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt , Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

3504

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 & June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

ABELARD

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

ANCESTRY

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sch 1 Canteen —
2 Gt. Coat Straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp. Knapsack 85
Canteen 41 — Letter Number 2
Mc Scales 50 — 278

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Massachusetts*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Gun Sling 1 Haversack 1 Canteen 1 Pr Scales

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island Bar.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp. Steward's Hawsack, Canteen, 1 Pr Scales

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curtis
Copyist.

(358c)

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mar Apl 19'61
Stp 2 Yr C. Chap. 12c 1 Gun
Knap 31 Ct Havelock 49
1 Canteen 41 1 Mr Scales 50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Hilton Island S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack 67

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Monroe Md

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 67 9

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Pvt Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen 45 haversack
67 Strap 11 $1.23

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ / 23/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp since Apr. 29/65 Stop Haversack 67 Canteen 56

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 75/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slop Knapsack 3.10
Haversack 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 31, 1865; drawn since $26.45/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Stop'd for C.E. 3.75

Due for clothing not drawn 15.07

Book mark: Phila 6017 June 18/66 W.O.S

J.C. Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

APPELLATE

John M. Dennis

P, Co. 8, 1 Reg't Vt C T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty
July 11th 1865

Hospital Number 123

Name Dennis Johnson

Age 19 Nativity Ire

~~Married~~ or Single

Residence Ire

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Bun Johnson Bath Georges Co, Md.

Rank Priv Co. E Regiment 1 U.S.C.T.

When admitted June 29 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

727

Johnson Eli.

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 1 6	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 7 2	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 2 9	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 2 9	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 3 6	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 3 7	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 3 3	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 2 8	33	
9	6 2 3 6 7 2 2	34	
10	6 2 3 6 8 5 8	35	
11	6 2 3 7 4 2 4	36	
12	9 0 5 8 0 8 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

FREEDMEN

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5' feet 11¼ inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk & Gray

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Gardener

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks (Married)

Residence and P.O. address of family at Georgetown, D.C.

Died

(383*g*) Copyist.

REMARKS

(| 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnston

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Reduced from a ser-
geant to the ranks June 24,
1863 Regtl. Orders No. 9.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Tyler Copyist.

RESTRICTED

1 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ___ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D. C., May 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(25½)

Copyrit.

ABBEVILLE

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnston

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W H Lyle

(858c) Copyist.

REPRODUCED

1 | U.S.C.T.

E. [illegible] Johnson

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Oct., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10 Nov, 186 .*

Where Hampton *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $------ 100 for----------

Due Gov't $------ 100 for ----------

Remarks:----------

---

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:----------

[signature]

(858c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Cook, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) E E Eyler

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Portsmouth, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U S Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va Sept 6/64 of Chronic Diarrhoea

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 88 a 74

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl at Fort Monroe Va Sept 6/64 of Chronic Diarrhoea

Book mark: P8807 4 F.S.

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

ABERDEEN.

Johnson, Eli

P, Co. A, 1 Reg't 4th C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Inventory *of the effects of* Private Eli Johnson

Company A *1st Regiment* U.S.S.S.

who died in the U.S. *General Hospital,* Fort Monroe Va.

September 4th 1864.

Caps	2	Blankets	1
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	1
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets	1	Haversacks	1
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts	1	Bayonets	
Drawers	1	Cartridge Box	
~~Boots, prs~~ Rubber Coat	1/2	Belt	
Shoes, prs	1	Money	
Stockings			

INVENTORY

of the effects of Private Eli Johnson

late of Co. A *1st Regiment* U.S.S.S.

who died at U.S. *General Hospital* Fort Monroe Va. Sept 4th

1864.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Fort Brown Va Sept 30th 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER, A *Company,*

1st *Regiment* Md. V. L.

I have the honor to inform you that

Private Eli. Johnson *of your Company, died in this*

Hospital, on September 6th 1864

of Chronic Diarrhoea

I inclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and~~ Inventory of his Effects.

Very Respectfully, yours, &c.,

E. M. Cullan.

Asst *Surgeon, U. S. Army*

In charge of General Hospital.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Eli Johnson

Late of Company G,

1st Reg't of U. S. C. T.

~~Volunteers~~, who died at U. S. G. Hospital

on the 6th day of September 1864.

Duplicate sent with letter from A. A. G. Wash. D.C. Oct 22nd 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Eli. Johnson late
a Private of Captain ____ Company A, of
the 1st Regiment of N.S.L.A. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U.S. Gen'l Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 6th day of September 1864, by
reason of Chr. Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	2	Pairs flannel drawers	1	Shelter Tent	1/2
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$ —

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Eli Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E.M. Clellan Asst Surgn U.S.A. at U.S. Gen'l Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased.

(DUPLICATES.)

E.M. Clellan.
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital.

STATION: U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: September 8th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W a 60

FINAL STATEMENT
Co. A

OF

Cuvier Blanchard

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Capt & A.Q.M.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 25th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Eli Johnson a Private of Captain H. M. VanSmith Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Washington, ~~State~~ of District of Columbia, aged 33 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Dark Mulatto complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Gardener, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Washington D.C., on the Nineteenth day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——; at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, ~~at~~ ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by disease (Chronic Diarrhoea)

(Lieut. Col. U.S.C.T. Lieut. Commdg.)

The said Private Eli Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Carr to include the 28th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 2. 29/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 2. 29/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the Field Va, this 12th day of November, 1864.

Henry M. VanSmith
Captain
Commanding Company.

Final Statement to
Invd C. S. Ohio, Ptly

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David Eli Johnson

Late of Company "A"

14 *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Troops Fort Monroe

~~Volunteers,~~ *who died at* U.S. Genl Hospl

on the 6th *day of* September 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL
6
1871

1864

Inventory of the effects of Eli Johnson late a Private of Captain H. M. Van Wemble Company "A" of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Washington in the ~~State of~~ District of Columbia on the 19th day of May 186?, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of May 186?, at Washington D.C. in Company A, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the ~~State of~~ District of Columbia; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/4 inches high, Dark Mulatto complexion, Hazel eyes, Black Grey hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Gardener; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 6th day of September 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	/	Knapsacks	/
Caps	2	Pairs flannel drawers		Shelter Tent	1/2
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	/	Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	/	Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	/		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Eli Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E. W. Clellan Capt Sig. U.S.A. ~~as~~ in charge of Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry M. Van Wemble
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: In the Field Va

DATE: December 15th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

728 Manuel
or
Johnson, Emanuel.

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 2 2	26	/
2	6 2 3 6 0 0 3	27	
3	6 2 3 6 0 8 8	28	
4	6 2 3 6 1 8 9	29	
5	6 2 3 6 2 9 1	30	
6	6 2 3 6 3 9 2	31	
7	6 2 3 6 4 8 9	32	
8	6 2 3 6 5 8 4	33	
9	6 2 3 6 6 7 9	34	
10	6 2 3 6 7 7 6	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 6 8	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 6 2	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 5 4	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 4 1	39	
15	6 2 3 7 2 3 8	40	
16	6 2 3 7 3 2 4	41	
17	4 0 3 8 0 9 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mukul Sahu 9818

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Johnson

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Page Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Harrisonburg Va

By whom Lawton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single, Residence and P. O. address of family Luray Page Co. Va. Discharged by SO No 179 (C.S.) Hd Qrs Dept N.C. Dept. 29 Ge 65

Manuel

(383g) Copyist.

FREEDMEN

1 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ** Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

13564

Copyist.

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Johnston

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19th May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) G E Giles Copyist.

Records of the National Archives

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Johnston

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service in Baltimore Md. since July 18, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

RECORDS

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) G E Tyler Copyist.

RECORDS

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 186 3.*

Where Washington D.C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Corp.l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Haversack, 49 canteen, 41 2 grt. Coat straps, A' & one figure! $1.03.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Corp.l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Corp.l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D. C, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Three months bounty

paid 1st Oct 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Feb 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

INDIANA

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/61 Appointed
Sergt April 7, 1865

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Meade

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61
Apptd Sergt Apr 7/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) McKernan

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19 /61 Back pay due in excess of $7.00 per Month from enlistment to Jan 1 /64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) A. Ackerman

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Sergt, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N C, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 99 02/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enl Apr 19/61. Has Due $6.00 per month from enlistment to Jan 1/64.

Book mark: 490, 369.

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

729

Johnson, Frederick

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 9 7 a 3	26	
2	6 2 4 9 7 8 5	27	
3	6 2 4 9 8 7 5	28	
4	6 2 4 9 9 7 5	29	
5	6 2 5-0 0 7 6	30	
6	6 2 5 0 1 7 4	31	
7	6 2 5-0 2 7 4	32	
8	6 2 5-0 3 7 3	33	
9	6 2 5-0 4 7 0	34	
10	6 2 3 5-3 0 4	35	
11	6 2 5-0 5-6 6	36	
12	6 2 5-0 6 6 5	37	
13	6 2 5 0 7 6 0	38	
14	6 2 5 0 8 5 3	39	
15	6 2 5-0 9 4 3	40	
16	6 2 5-1 0 3 7	41	
17	6 2 5-1 1 4 5	42	
18	9 0 5 9 2 9 6	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

UNDER SEAL

3-1008607-p.m.m
1363939-G.A.R.
1932323 G.A.R.
1955313 P
2115538 H.V.H.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born King Geo. Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Mason Island Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married – Wife in King George Co – Va. Mustered out in obedience to S.O. No 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C. U.S. Dept 29, 1865.

Dan Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va. June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

3564

Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E. H. Jones
Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Sgt Frederick Johnson

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1863.*

Where Masonis Sq Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Sergt Frederick Johnson

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Miss'i Dept*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E. H. Jones
Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Marine Hd. Qa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D H Jones

(358c)

Copyright

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January + February 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Manchester, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(35^c)

Examined

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ls., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.00 for

Due Gov't $.00 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler
Copyist.

RESTRICTED

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Dela Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sadler

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason Hill, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fr'm apl. 1/61 - An detached service at Detch Gap. G. O. No. 90, Aug. 9, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

Exhibit

A't 1st U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt, Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug & Sep, 186 4.

Station Rich, Gap, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19 1911

A Adams

Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Johnson

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30th, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Ga.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Marrows Dale, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free. Stephanie[illegible]
$ 0 67

(358c) Barlow
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Isle Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & Q. Equip

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free apl. 19. 1861.

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyrighted

f. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 23/100 for Cloth'g.

" $ 0 67/100 " C. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyrig

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massaddeld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stoppage $ .67 for C. & G. Equip.s

Free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hansen
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hoesley *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $46.85/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ None.100; due $ 100.100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
Paid $7 per month from Enlistment
to Jany. 1/64.
Stop for One Hat. 65. Canteen. 65.

Book mark: 2847.1878.=

---

(361) Hannelly *Copyist.*

730

Johnson George.

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 5 8	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 3 9	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 3 3	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 3 3	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 3 7	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 3 8	31	1
7	6 2 3 6 5 3 4	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 2 9	33	
9	6 2 3 6 7 2 3	34	
10	6 2 3 6 8 1 2	35	
11	6 2 3 6 9 0	36	
12	6 2 3 7 0 5 2	37	
13	6 2 3 7 1 9 9	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 9 5	39	
15	6 2 3 7 2 8 3	40	
16	6 2 3 7 3 7 4	41	
17	9 0 5 8 1 3 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P. 239, Oct, 1864

See also

FREEDMEN

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnston

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 17, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sanborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P. O. address of family Baltimore Md

Discharged by S.O. No 179 C.S. Hd qrs Dept Md Dept Sept 29/65

Copyist.

(383*a*)

REPRODUCED

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnston

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3561) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnston

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Mustered as a private, detailed as drummer since 19 May, '63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G C Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

ANCESTRY.COM

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnston

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 3.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted as a private, detailed as drummer, absent on recruiting service since 18th July 1863 in Baltimore,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

H C Tyler

(858c) *Copyist.*

PRESERVATION

1 | U.S.C.T.

George [illegible]

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10 May, 186[illegible].*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't $----- 100 for -----

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting
Service since May 10, 1863
Returned to Co. Oct. 31, 1863

---

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c) [illegible] Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack, 49 1 Canteen, 41 one pr. scales, 50 2 gut. coat straps, letter A, figure one # 153

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement in accordance with order from Dept. Hd. Qrs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

REMARKS.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement in accordance with order "Dpt. Va. 2 no."

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In confinement, Baltimore, Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Absent in Confinement

Baltimore MD

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c) Wood

Copyist.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

1 U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Confinement Baltimore Md since

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Mean

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Confinement at Baltimore Md Arrest

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mead

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt. D.

----, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $---100 for

Due Gov't $---100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. Mead

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.30/100 for Ex & Eqpt.

Due Gov't $ ___/100 for ___

Remarks: ___

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ___

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F	1	U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 46 92/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for Ct & Equip $1.30
Fau Apr 19/61. Hardtee $6,00
per Month from enlistment
to Jan 1/64. Stop for one pair
Handcuffs $2,00
Stop for Ordnance $2.85

Book mark: See P 259 - C. T. - 1864

A Kerman

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, George

C, Co. a, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Office Judge Adv. Gen'l
Washington, Sept. 9, 1863.

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Col. Wm. E. Fish with the request that the charges & specifications against within named Soldier have been received, that a copy of them be sent to this office.

Wm. E. Morris
Lieut. & Asst. Judge Adv. Gen'l

Sept. 8/63

Letters 12-27-73

File.

Dismissed January 1864 by Gen. Orders, and Gen. Hunt & Burns from arrest.

Washington D.C.
Sept 9th 1863.

Colonel Wm. E. Fish
1st U.S. Colored Troops.

Baltimore, Sept. 8, 1863.

Lt. W. E. Morris,

Asst. Pro. Marshal:

I have this day received from you the prisoner, George Johnson, private 1st Regt. U.S. Colored Troops. The charges were duly filed, one copy having been sent to Pro. Marshal and the original to Maj. Gen. Schenck.

I have several times made inquiry as to the time of trial — and saw the Judge Advocate on the subject only two days ago.

I state this that I may not seem to have neglected so important a matter.

Your obedient servant,

William Birney,

Colonel Comg. 4th U.S.C.T.

H 100 1853

Va. M.C. Nov 4 1853

{Special orders
No. 431}

War Department
Adjutant General's office
Washington, September 26th 1863

{Extract}

x x

3. 2d. Lieutenant Henry M. Day, 1st Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, and the detachment of enlisted men of his regiment are hereby relieved from duty with Colonel W Birney, 2d U. S. Colored Troops at Baltimore Md. The detachment will proceed under the Command of Lieutenant Day to rejoin its Regiments at Portsmouth Va.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War;

E. D. Townsend,

Official: Assistant Adjutant General.

(Sd) E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

A true copy:
Myron W. Smith
1st Lieut & Adjt. 1st U.S.C.T.

A. 65

Portsmouth Va 1863
Oct 29th 1863

Holman Lt
Col 1st U.S. Colrd Lt

Requests that Privates
Johnson of this Regiment
now on duty as Post Guard
be returned to his company
Copy of Special Order War
Department No 431.

1 Enclosure.

Filed 12-29-93
D. C. 10 16.

Headqrs Art'y Defences
Norfolk Oct 31st 63

Respectfully forwarded
approved

J. Barnes

Brig Genl Commdg

Return to Adjt Genl's Office
with Report.

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops.
Camp near Portsmouth Va. Oct. 29. 1863

Colonel:

I have the honor to forward herewith a copy of Special Orders No. 431 War Department A.G.O. bearing date Sept. 26. 1863, and to represent that George Johnson, Co. "A", one of the detachment therein named, is at present with the 4th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops at Yorktown, having been sent from Baltimore with that regiment.

I would respectfully request that said Johnson be ordered to his company without delay.

I am, Sir, with respect
Your obdt. Servant
Robert H. Hamilton
Col. Comdg.

To/
Lieut. Col. Southard Hoffman
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dept. of Va & N.C.

D 16 Hd Qrs 1st Div 9th A C 1863

Yorktown Va
Oct. 30-1863

Duncan Colonel
Samuel A
Comdg. 4th Reg. U. S. C. Troops.

Requesting that transportation be furnished to Private Geo Johnson Co A. 1st U.S. Col. Troops to join this regiment at Portsmouth and giving reasons.

Mixed

Hd. Qrs. Yorktown
Oct. 30th 1863.

The within named Private Geo Johnson, Co. A. 1st U. S. C. T. will be furnished transportation by the Q. M. Dept. to first Steamer to depart to the Provost Marshal, with this paper to be sent to rejoin his regiment.

By command of
Brig. Gen. Wistar
Stephen Weyandt
A.A.G.

Pass to Norfolk

Rec'd Hd Qrs 9th A C Yorktown Oct 30/63

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st D. 9th A.C. Oct 31/63

Head Quarters 4th N. S. Col. Troops
Oct. 30. 1863

Capt S. R. Reynolds
Asst Asst Genl.

Sir,

I send with the bearer of this, George Johnson, Private Co. A. 1st N. S. Col. Troops, and I request that transportation may be furnished for him to join his regiment now at Portsmouth Va. Johnson was confined for some time at Baltimore under charges, but no steps having been taken by the proper authorities to bring him to trial I am not authorized to hold him any longer.

Very respectfully
your obt servant
Saml. A. Duncan
Col. Comdg.

(165) V

Hd Qu Dept Va (Mo) Ols
Fort Monroe Va
Nov 4th 1813

Special Order / Extract
No 1117.

Private George Johnson Co A.
1st U.S.L.T. now on duty with
the 4th Reg't U.S.L.T. is ordered
to rejoin his Reg't.

filed 12-27-93

Ens 7th Inf N.A. Nov 3-13

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. Nov. 4th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 107

XX

Private George Johnson, Co. A. 1st Regt. U.S.C.T. Sharpshooters now detached with the 4th Regt. U.S.C.T. is hereby ordered to rejoin his regiment without delay.

X X X

By command of Major General FOSTER:

Southard Hoffman

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.C. 1st U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va & N.C.
Fort Monroe Va. Nov 4. 1863

Special orders
No. 107

10. Privates Lee.
Johnson Co. A. 1st U.S.C.D
now detached with the Co.
U.S.C.D. is ordered to rejoin
his regt. without delay.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Wild

Filed 12-27-93

Sec. Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.D. Nov 6, 63

Head Quarters Dept of Virginia & N. Carolina
Fort Monroe Va. Nov 4th 1863.

Special Orders }
No 107

X Private George Johnson Co. "A"
1st Regt U. S. C. Troops now detached with the 4th
Regt U. S. C. Troops is hereby ordered to report his
regiment without delay.

By command of
Major General Foster
(signed) Southard Hoffman
Asst Adjt Genl

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
"
George N. Johnston
[illegible]

Filed 12-29-73

Office of Chief Provost Marshal,

New Berne, N. C., April 14th 1864.

Received of Lt. I. H. Holman, 1st N. C. Vol Inf
Drummer George Johnson "C" Co. of that Regiment
to be held for trial on charges preferred.

Lt. Stump, Capt. & Ch. Det.
Dist. of N.C.
I. H. Holman

731

Johnson George.

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 4 9 7	26	
2	6 2 4 0 5 8 0	27	
3	6 2 4 0 6 6 4	28	
4	6 2 4 0 7 7 2	29	
5	6 2 4 0 8 7 0	30	
6	6 2 4 0 9 7 1	31	
7	6 2 4 1 0 7 2	32	
8	6 2 4 1 1 6 8	33	
9	6 2 4 1 2 6 5	34	
10	6 2 3 5 2 4 4	35	
11	6 2 4 1 3 6 8	36	
12	6 2 4 1 4 6 9	37	
13	6 2 4 1 6 6 3	38	
14	6 2 4 1 6 5 6	39	
15	6 2 4 1 7 5 1	40	
16	6 2 4 1 8 3 9	41	
17	6 3 4 1 9 3 0	42	
18	4 0 [illegible]	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Charles Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single) Residence & P. O. address of family Johnsontown, Md. Mustered out Sept 29/65 S. O. 79, (C. S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

FREEDMEN

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nassau Island June 1st, 186 8.

Muster-in to date June 1st, 186 8.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 186 8.*

Where Nassau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ** Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W Hen Scott

(Copyist.

	1	U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mussa Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Washington since June 20. 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Han Scalk

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

REMARKS.

	1	U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 186 3.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W Harcourt
Copyist.

INDIANA

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm Lee Scott
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Metallic Scales prs, 50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattison

(358c) *Copyist.*

REPRODUCED

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 1

Canteen $0.74

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stfs. 1 Case .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 Wiper .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattesson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since Aug 10/64, at Dutch Gap, Va. Stops 1 Com. 12, 1 Screw Driver .23, 1 wiper .20, 1 Haversack .49, 1 Canteen .41

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

FREEDMEN

A | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Johnson

Pvt, Co. D 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for August & Sept, 1864.

Station Duck Lap, La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free born before April 12, 1861

Book mark :

(244)

Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

P ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Sept. & Oct. ....., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 14" ....., 186 3.*

Where ..... Mason's Id Va - ..... *

Period ..... 3 ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) ..... Shadbolt .....

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clop / Haversack 49 ¢
/ Canteen 45 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrach

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Hd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop. 1 Haversack 49¢
1 Canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Williams Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 94/100 for C. & C.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 94/100 for Camp & Gn. Equipage,

Due Gov't $19 25/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id, Va,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

REMARKS.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 30, 1864; drawn since $129.76/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.60/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for C. & E. Equipage $ 0.90 Cts.

Stop. for Ordnance $ 23.32.

Book mark: 3567/1880,

26460/80.

Pasteuring

(361) *Copyist.*

732

Johnson George.

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 2 3 8	26	
2	6 2 4 2 3 3 6	27	
3	6 2 4 2 4 3 3	28	
4	6 2 4 2 5 2 8	29	
5	6 2 4 2 6 2 4	30	
6	6 2 4 2 7 1 9	31	
7	6 2 4 2 8 1 5	32	
8	6 2 3 5 2 5 2	33	
9	6 2 4 2 9 1 2	34	
10	6 2 4 3 0 1 0	35	
11	6 2 4 3 1 0 8	36	
12	6 2 4 3 2 0 5	37	
13	6 2 4 3 2 9 6	38	
14	6 2 4 3 3 8 3	39	
15	6 2 4 3 4 6 5	40	
16	9 0 5 8 6 0 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.
first finger of left hand.
Complexion Dark Mulatto. Scar on
Eyes Dark; hair Black
Where born Culpeper Co. Va.
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.
Where Mason's Island, Va.
By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: (Married) Enlisted
reg at Alexandria, Va.
Mustered out Sept.
29, 1865 by S.O. No. 179, Hd.
Qrs. Dept N.C.

(383g)

A. L. Annex
Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Age 23. Mustered in July 13. /63 at Morris Island)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped Uniforms 44.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

HEADQUARTERS

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pvt
, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Roanoke Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing 23 - 1

Canteen 41 .64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

on ....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... May & June ....., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... July 3 ....., 186 3.*

Where ..... Mason's Island Va. ..... *

Period ..... 3 ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(358*c*)

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered to Hdqrs

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

J	1	U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ships Island Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Age 19 '61

Adj't Howard 49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Private Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31 1864, 1864.

Station Deep Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on muster

Apr 19 1861

Book mark :

Abrams

(344)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 68/100 for Canteen 45 & drawers 23

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co. from Dutch Gap Sept 29/64 Wounded in action Oct 27th 64. Absent since then in hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Jan't, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action Oct 27/64 absent in hospital Steps screw driver 23 Canteen 68

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Jnf., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action Oct 27/64 in the Hosp. Sinews dinner 23 Canteen 46 68 8

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*)

Jno L Allen

Copyist.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop screwdriver 27
Canteen 45 haversack 67
81.39

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 1 47/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sop Canteen 45 Screwdriver 23 Haversack 67 Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H. E. Fuller

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J E Fuller

Copyist.

ABPELLANTS

1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 15 49/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for C & G Sept 29

Book mark: 2400 Pmts Apr 3/66
V 224 P 165 - '76 - V 183 P 195, '74.

(361)

Copyist.

72

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George Johnson

Pvt. Company E

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27th, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Johnson

Rank, Priv., Company E, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, 1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18 Corps, dated —

Not signed

M. C. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No 37)

733 G

Johnson George.

Co. 14, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Rivals	Rivals

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246682	26	
2	6246762	27	
3	6246889	28	
4	6248076	29	
5	3rd - 70. Vol II Cl. 75	30	
6	6905 8969	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: p-70 - Vol. II - Leaf 73 —

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island — Va.

By who Col. Wm. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: † Dropped by order of War Dept. July 13 1863

† As Corporal

(383g) D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Macon's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Macon's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Reg's Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: Surf-70 V 11 Ct-75.

Faulkner

Copyright

REBELLION:

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls by order War Dept. July 13, 1863

Date of order July 8/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld N C Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 18. 1863. by order of War Dept.

Book mark: See J. 70 Vol 11. C. T. 75

J. L. Stewart

(361) *Copyist.*

over

JAN. 19 6248076 ☆1891☆

Investigation fails to
elicit any further information
By authority of the Secy of War

J / / U.S.C.T.

Geo. Johnson

Rank ....., Co H, / Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

R.V.P. 269 11th Jt

Book mark : See J. 70. Vol 11. C.J. '75.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Jany 26, 1891.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

Geo Johnson

(434)

Copyist.

Johnson, George

C, Co. H, 1 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department. Adjt. Gen. Office.
July 8. 1863.

Foster. C.W. Asst. Adjt. Gen.

By the direction of the Secretary of War, George Johnson of Co. "F", who enlisted without consent of his parents & acquiesced in the muster through stupidity, will be dropped from the rolls, immediately, & after turning in the clothing & other articles he has drawn from the Government, will be dismissed from the camp. He will be reported on the muster rolls of his company as "Dropped from the rolls in compliance with instructions from the War Department."

Misd

Recd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. July 13. 1863

War Department
Adjutant Generals Office
Washington D. C.
July 8. 1863.

Major Elias Wright
1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops
Commanding &c. at Hasens Island
Georgetown D.C.

Sir.

I am instructed by the Secretary of War, to direct in the case of Private George Johnson, Company "A," 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops, enlisted without the consent of his parents and acquiescing in the muster through stupidity, that he, Johnson, be dropped from the rolls immediately, and after turning in the clothing and other articles he

(over)

has drawn from the Government he will be sent from the Camp. He will be reported on the muster rolls of this company as "Dropped from the rolls in compliance with instructions from the War Department."

I am Sir, Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
C. W. Foster
Asst Adjt General

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The ..... *of* .....

....., Co...., ... *Reg't U. S.*

Colored ....., *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

....., 186 , *is held to be*

the correct date, and the Company Muster.....

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Amendment slip
enclosed, also copy
of Letter sent to "Auditor" 4/14/75

Johnson. Geo

1 Nov 1

War Department

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., April 14th, 1875.

Sir:

I have to inform you that George Johnson
private, Co. H, 1st Regt U. S. C. Troops
Volunteers, is reported on the muster-roll of that Company for the months
of July and August, 1863, as follows:
"Dropped from rolls (by order War Dept:) July 13" 1863
date of order July 8" 1863" "Roll on C. dated
Sept 20" 1865" Discharged July 18" 1863 by order War Dept.
and to request that you furnish this Office with such information relative to final
payment of this soldier as the records of your office may afford.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.
(253.)

Second Auditor
U. S. Treasury.

734

Johnson George F.

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporals | Privates.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 0 0 5	26	
2	6 2 3 9 0 9 2	27	
3	6 2 3 9 1 9 4	28	
4	6 2 3 9 3 3 2	29	
5	6 2 3 9 3 9 2	30	
6	6 2 3 9 4 8 7	31	
7	6 2 3 9 5 7 9	32	
8	6 2 3 9 6 7 5	33	
9	6 2 3 5 2 2 1	34	
10	6 2 3 9 7 6 8	35	
11	6 2 3 9 8 6 6	36	
12	6 2 4 0 0 1 0	37	
13	6 2 4 0 1 0 5	38	
14	6 2 4 0 1 9 1	39	
15	6 2 4 0 2 9 1	40	
16	6 2 4 0 3 7 4	41	
17	9 0 5 8 3 2 3	42	
18	9 0 5 8 3 6 5	43	
19	13-CJ-1870	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R. 18. Vol-8. Oct, 1870,

See also

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Johnson

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dusky Black Large Forehead

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince Geo Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married / Residence and P.O. address of family Laurel Factory Prince Geo. Co, Md. Mustered out Sept 29/66 Reduced to S.O. 89 Hd Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

REPRODUCTION

1 | U.S.C.T.

George H Johnson

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Name as Corpl
Co F Johnson
Dropped from Roll

(383*g*) J. Allen

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Geo. F. Johnson

Pte , Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June & to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8 1863

Where Mouno Id Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: ...

Brady

Corporal

(358h)

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Opl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

	1	U.S.C.T.

George F Johnson

O L, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Pradle

(358c) *Copyist.*

ABELARDEX

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George T Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks per Reg Order Nov 8 dated Oct 28/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

I	1	U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Corp. Feb. 29, '64. Lost stopped 1 pr scales & canteen, 3 Cpt. coat straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Jno. H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. F. Johnson

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. F. Johnson

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 40 Cts.
Detailed at Dutch Gap
since Aug. 9, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

FREEDMEN

1st | 2d | U.S.C.T.

Evans H Johnson

Corp'l, Co. C, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec'r Aug, 186 4.

Station, Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died on or before

Apr 19 1864

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded since Oct 27th 1864,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent, wounded since Oct 27" 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. without leave,
Reduced to the Ranks
Jany 1/65. Stop 1 Hat
40 cts. 1 Canteen 45 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. F. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period ~~3~~ years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for 6 D G E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Jany 1/65. Ab. without leave.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. F. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & Q. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo F. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & L. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

ARKANSAS

	1	U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled since 8, 1864; drawn since $45 14/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid 8 a man Clo
Bounty Enlistment Jan. 1/64
Stop for C. & E. 85 Cts

Book mark: 3218 2nd Ind. Pan. 7/67
Pv. 8. Mo. Discharge. f. 18. Vol. 8. C. D. 1870

H. S. Hampson

(361) Copyist.

RECORDS

J. | 1. | Ufe T.

Wm. F. Johnson.

, Co. C, 1st Reg't Ufe Troops.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 18. C. T. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file.

(438) A. M. Muzzy. *Copyist.*

Johnson George F

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. C. I

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt Reichgeurts
that Corpl Jas. E. Johnson
be reduced to the Ranks

Approved
J. Holtzman
Col Comdg
1st Regt U.S.C.T.

Camp 1st U. S. Col'd Troops
Near Portsmouth Va Nov 1 '63

Colonel

I have the honor to request that Corporal George F. Johnson of my Company be reduced to the ranks.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Servant
Giles H. Rich
Capt Co C
1st U. S. Col'd Troops

Colonel
John S. C. Holman
Com'd'g
1st Regt U. S. Col'd Troops

67

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George F. Johnson

Corpl Company 6

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George F. Johnson

Rank, Corpl, Company C, Regiment, 1st Vt

Arm, V.R.C.I., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, 1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

April 6th 1865

Sent to Pres Trans

John A. Clem Gen F. Johnson

Pt. U.S.C. Cav

[redacted]

Filed 12-29-93

Office Provost Marshal, Dist. E. Va.,

Norfolk, Va., April 1865.

OFFICER IN CHARGE CITY JAIL

Will send to this Office, under guard,

John H. alias Jas. H. Johnson
" 1st U.S. C.T.

BY ORDER

Brig Genl. Gordon

A Tator

Capt. & Asst *Provost Marshal, Dist. of E. Va.*

Sentence of

Geo. F. Johnson alias

John H. Johnson

1st U.S.C.T.

Hard Labor Prison

Head Quarters
District of Eastern Virginia
Norfolk Va April 11th 1865.

General Orders
No 23.

Extract

II. — Before a General Court Martial, which convened at Norfolk Va. on Monday the 24th day of March 1865 by virtue of General Orders No 15. Head Quarters District of Eastern Va. Norfolk, Va. and of which Lt. Col. R. V. W. Howard, 3rd Penn Cavy. is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st — Private George F. Johnson (Co. A) 1st U. S. C. Troops. Colored
" John H. Johnson (Co. A) 1st U. S. C. Cavalry

Charge — Desertion
Finding — "Guilty"
Sentence — "To be confined at hard labor for the period of one (1) year, to forfeit all pay and allowances now due or to become due, and to be dishonorably discharged the service at the expiration of the term of confinement"

The proceedings, findings & sentence in the case of Private John H. Johnson 1st U. S. C. T. are approved and confirmed. The sentence to hard labor will be carried into effect at the prison Norfolk Va. under the superintendence of Capt. Charles Schmaltz 1st Lt. U. S. C. Cav-

Superintendent of Prison Labor.

By order of Brig. Gen'l Geo. H. Gordon,

J. H. Harris

A. A. Gen'l.

A true copy

A. M. Mahyn

Capt. & A. A. G. Vols

Asst. Adj. Gen'l

Geo. F. Johnson
Co "C" 1st U.S.C.T.

Mrs Ellenbrook

Etoe

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook

January 5th, 1875

Vol. G C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George F. Johnson, Co. "C",
1st Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Information as
to cause of absence, and if tried.
"M.R. Jan'y & Feby Mch & Apl/65 Report him "Absent
without Leave"
R.R. Feby Mch & Apl/65 - Report him - "Absent without
Leave" -

U.S.M.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In F. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Pardons

January 12, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George F. Johnson, Co. "C";
1st Reg't U.S.C.T.
Regt Des Bk - Name borne without remark - Cons. M.
R. Bk, does not cover date - Co Des Bk - Name borne on
Register of Deserters Date and Place of desertion unknown -
No evidence if return to Co - No Co M.R. Bk on file -
No record of trial -

R.&P.

E. P. E.

735

Johnson George

Co. L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239040	26	
2	6239177	27	
3	6240454	28	
4	13-CJ-1875	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 13. V. 11. Co. L. 75 - E B. V-11
D. C. 68

See also

1 U.S.C.T.

Geo F Johnson

Pvt , Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 30, 1863

Where Masons D C Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 29/63

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Bdle

(358h) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp on Indian's 2d June 29 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braden

Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: J. 13 V. 11. Cr. 75 E.B. V. 11

over

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

JAN.17 6240454 c1891*

P. 268 Deserted June 29/63

J. | 1. | Ufe T.

Geo. F. Johnson

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ufe Troops

NOTATION.

C.B II. 268 J. 13 C.T. 1875

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 23, 1875.

Mustered June 29. 1863.

A. M. Mizzy.

Copyist.

(438)

MICROCOPY
1819
ROLL
8
NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934